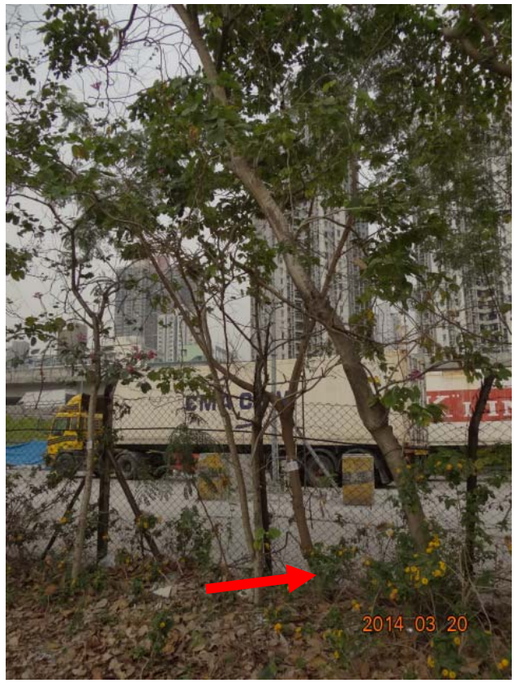
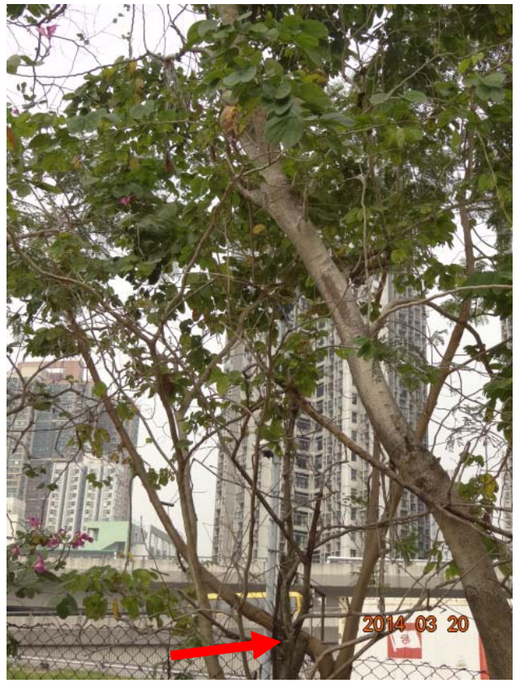
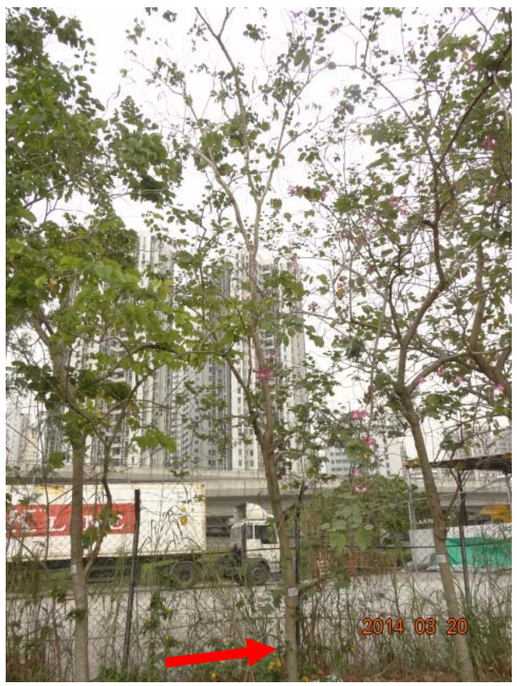
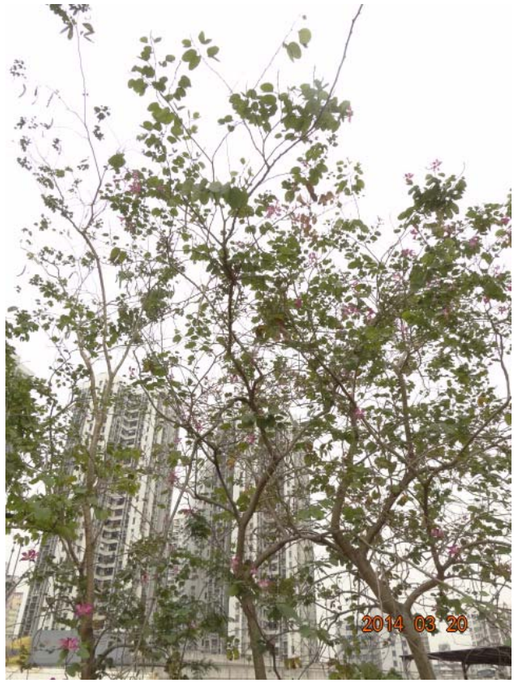
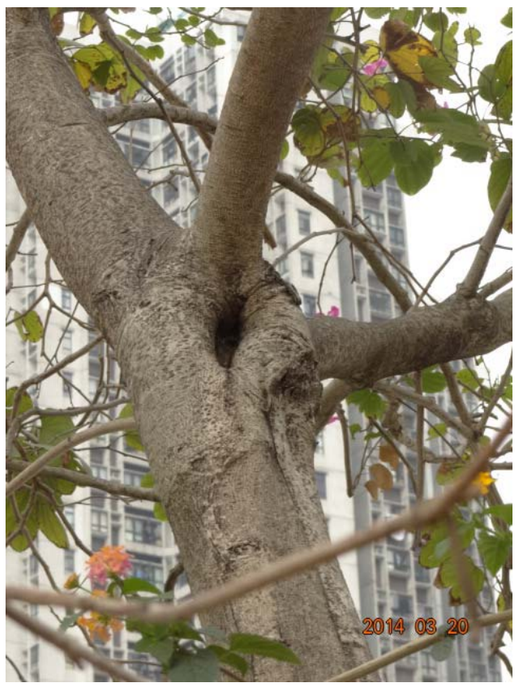
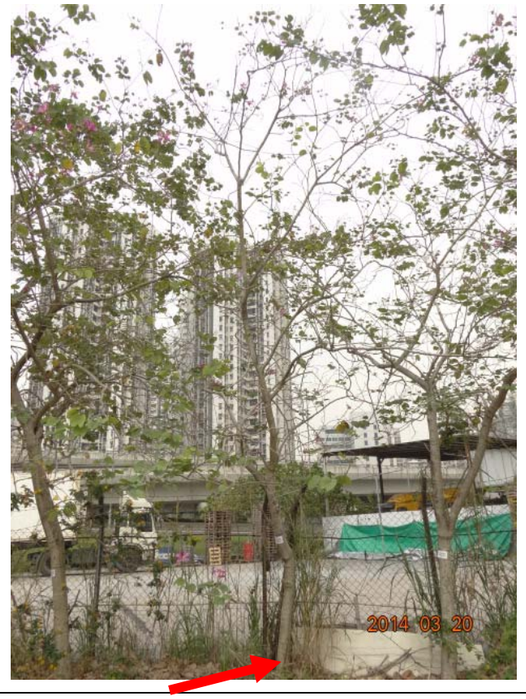
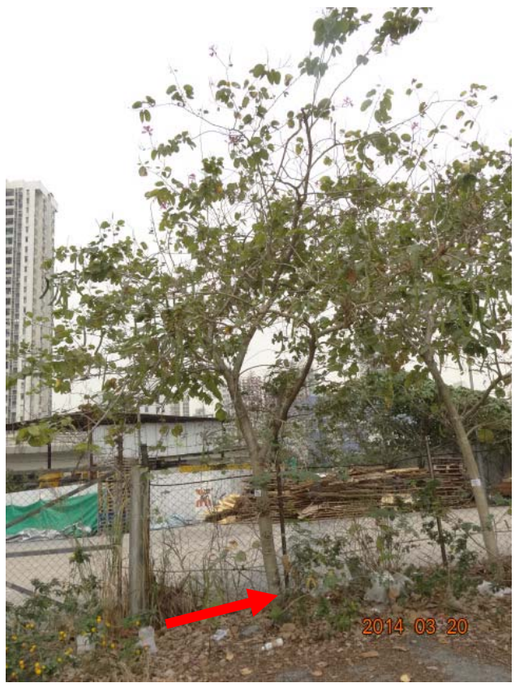
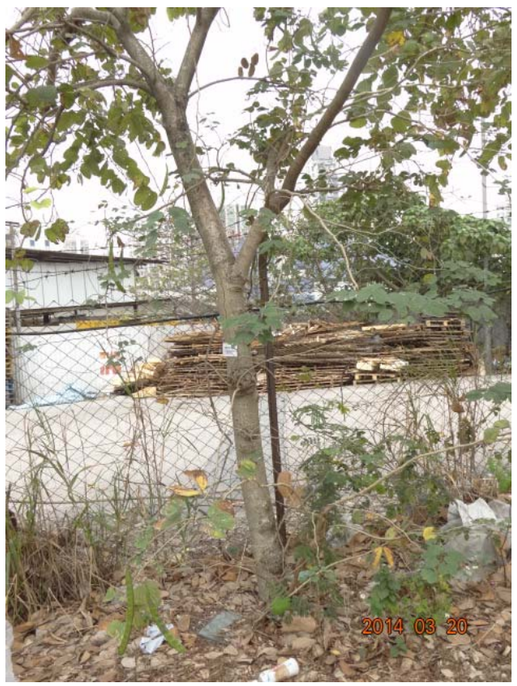
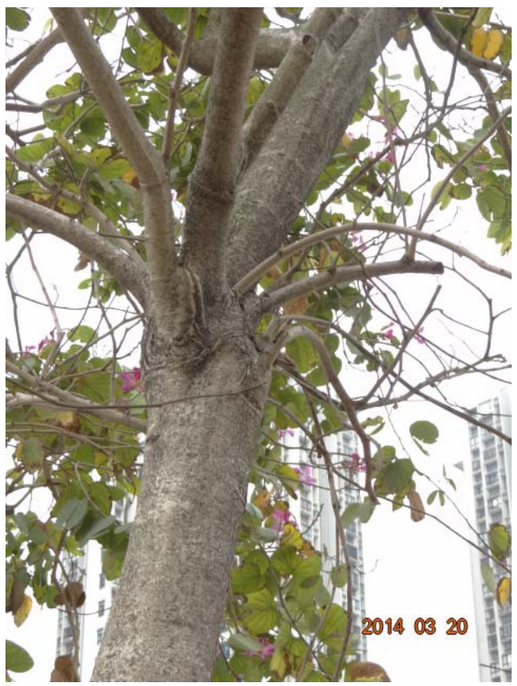
			
YMT/T477-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T477- 2	YMT/T477- 3	YMT/T477- 4
YMT/T478-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T478- 2 Lean	YMT/T478- 3 Epicormics	YMT/T478- 4

YMT/T479-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia variegata*	YMT/T479- 2	YMT/T479- 3	YMT/T479- 4
			
YMT/T480-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T480- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T480- 3	YMT/T480- 4

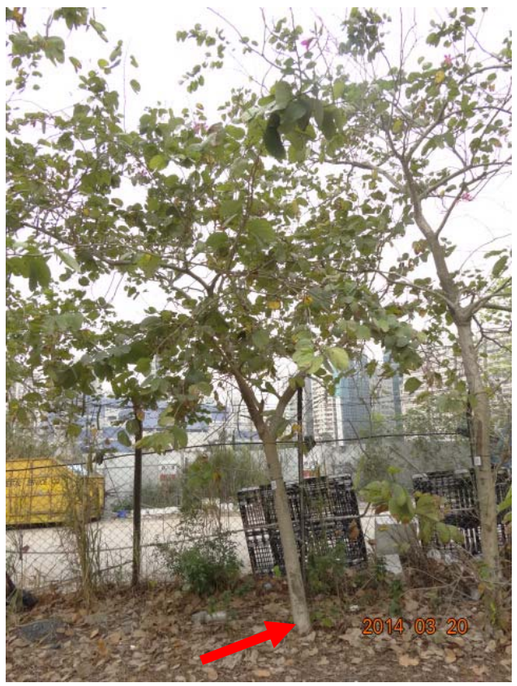
			
YMT/T481-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T481- 2	YMT/T481- 3	YMT/T481- 4
			
YMT/T482-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T482- 2	YMT/T482- 3	YMT/T482- 4

			
YMT/T483-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T483- 2	YMT/T483- 3 Wound on trunk	YMT/T483- 4
YMT/T484-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T484- 2	YMT/T484- 3	YMT/T484- 4

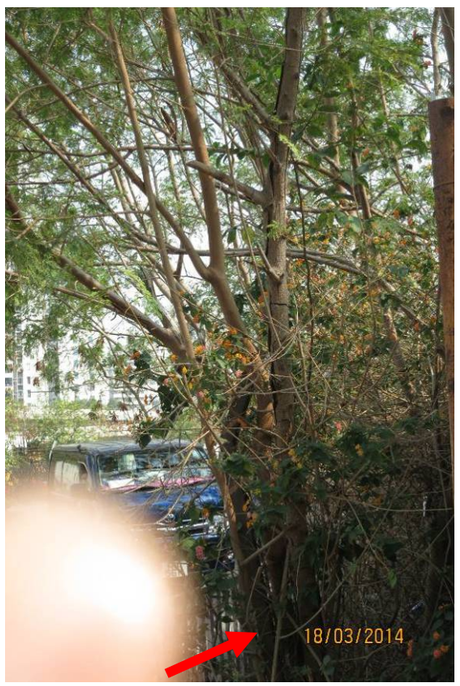
YMT/T485-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T485- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T485- 3	YMT/T485- 4
			
YMT/T486-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T486- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T486- 3	YMT/T486- 4

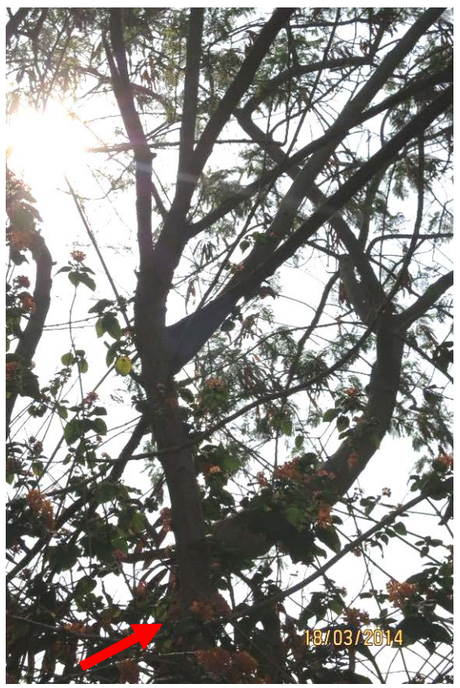
YMT/T487-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T487- 2 Epicormics	YMT/T487- 3	YMT/T487- 4
			
YMT/T488-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T488- 2 Epicormics	YMT/T488- 3	YMT/T488- 4

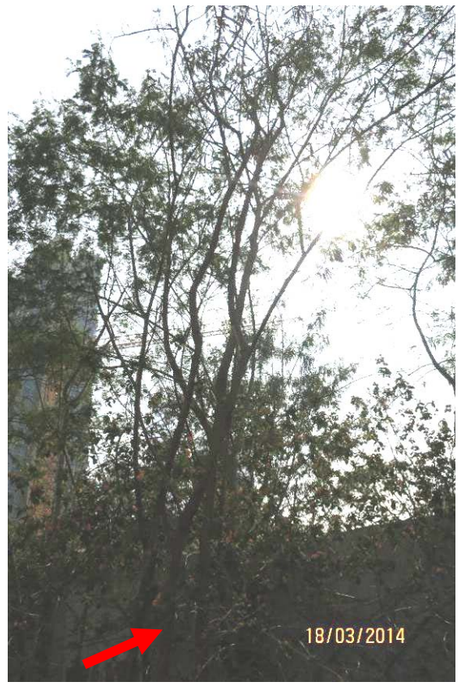
YMT/T489-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T489- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T489- 3	YMT/T489- 4 Wound on branches
YMT/T490-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T490- 2 Epicormics	YMT/T490- 3	YMT/T490- 4 Wound

YMT/T491-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T491- 2 Wound on trunk	YMT/T491- 3	YMT/T491- 4
			
YMT/T492-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T492- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T492- 3	YMT/T492- 4

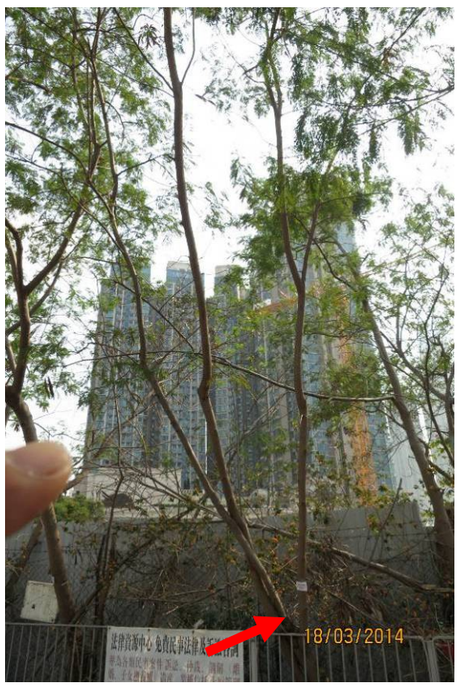
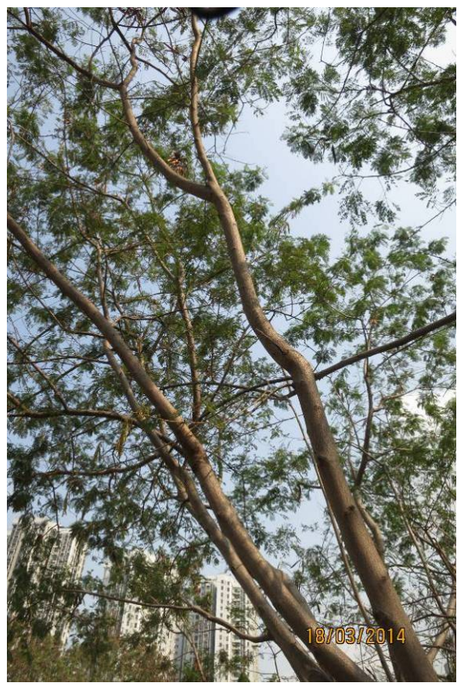
YMT/T493-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T493- 2	YMT/T493- 3	YMT/T493- 4
YMT/T494-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Morus alba*	YMT/T494- 2 Wound on branch	YMT/T494- 3 Co-dominant trunks	YMT/T494- 4

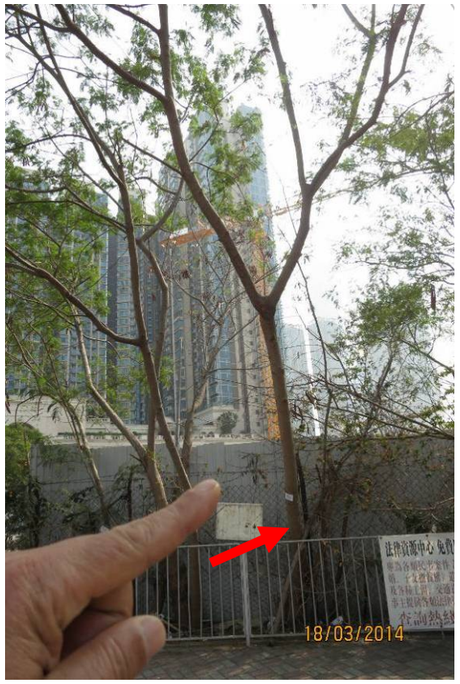
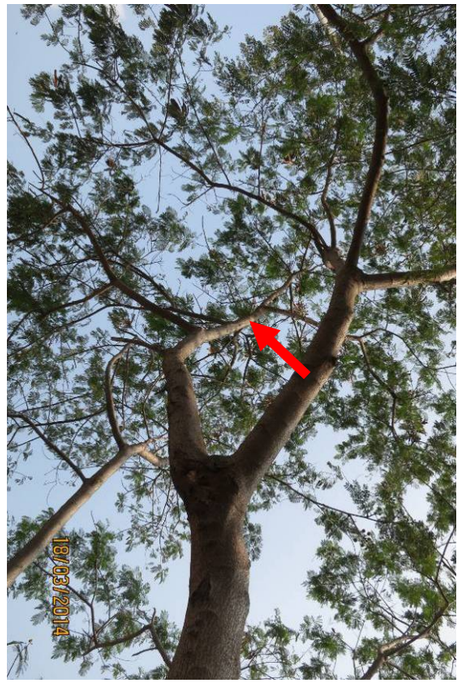
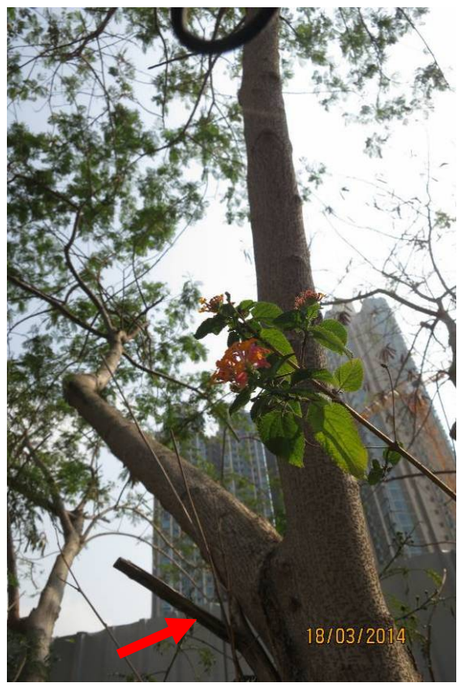
YMT/T777- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T777- 2 Cross branches	YMT/T777- 3	YMT/T777- 4 Dead branches
			
YMT/T778- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T778- 2	YMT/T778- 3 Dead branches	YMT/T778- 4

YMT/T779- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T779- 2	YMT/T779- 3 lying on fence	YMT/T779- 4
			
YMT/T780- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T780- 2	YMT/T780- 3	YMT/T780- 4

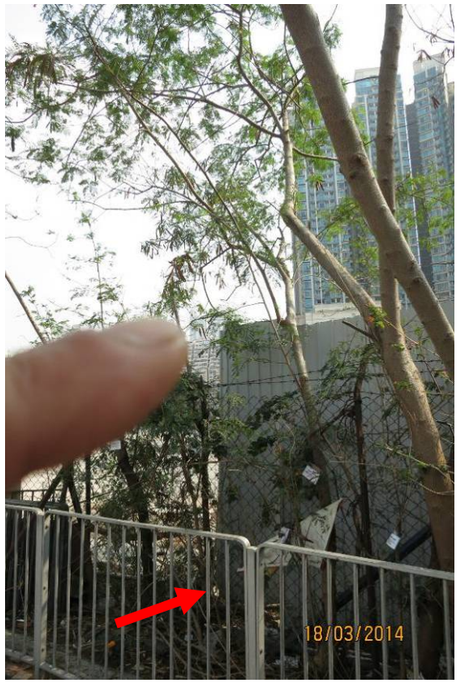
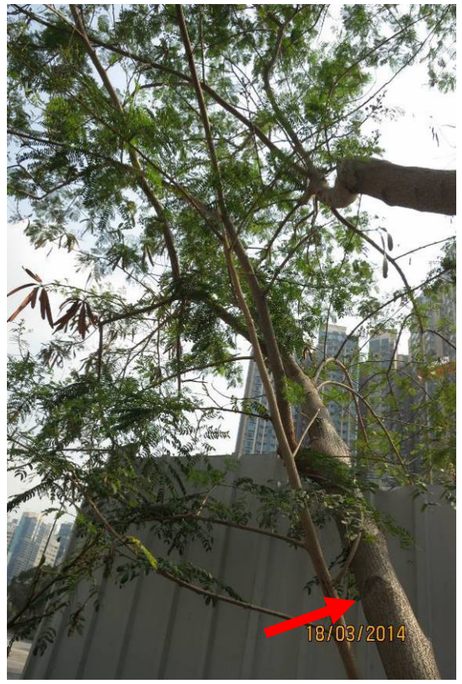
YMT/T781- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T781- 2	YMT/T781- 3	YMT/T781- 4
			
YMT/T782- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T782- 2	YMT/T782- 3 Cross branches	YMT/T782- 4

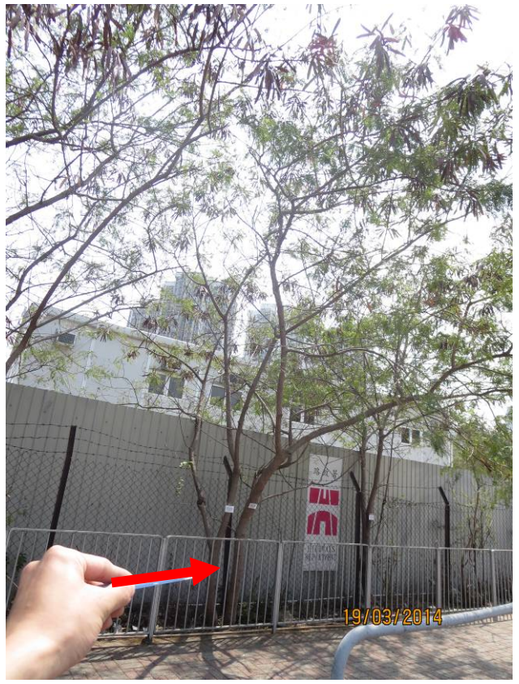
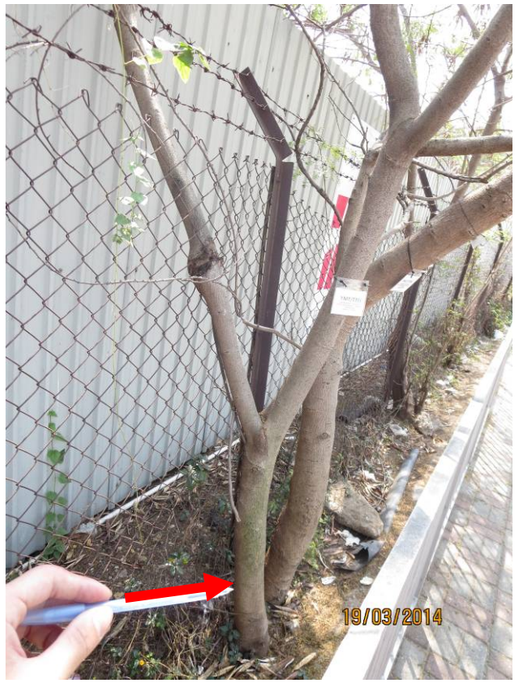
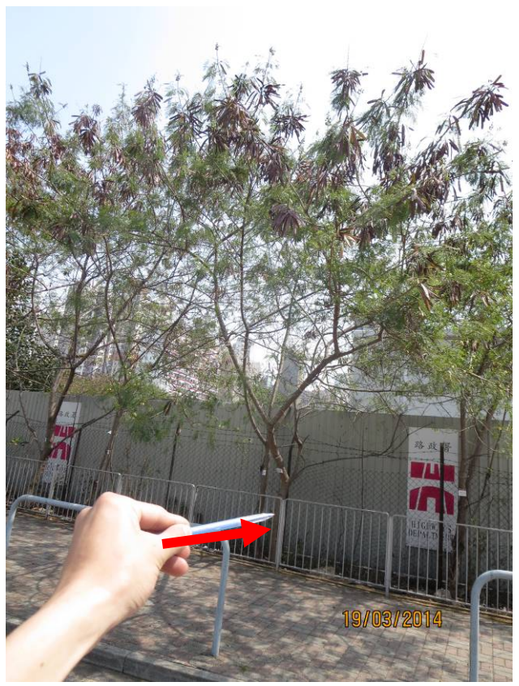
NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
YMT/T784- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T784- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T784- 3	YMT/T784- 4

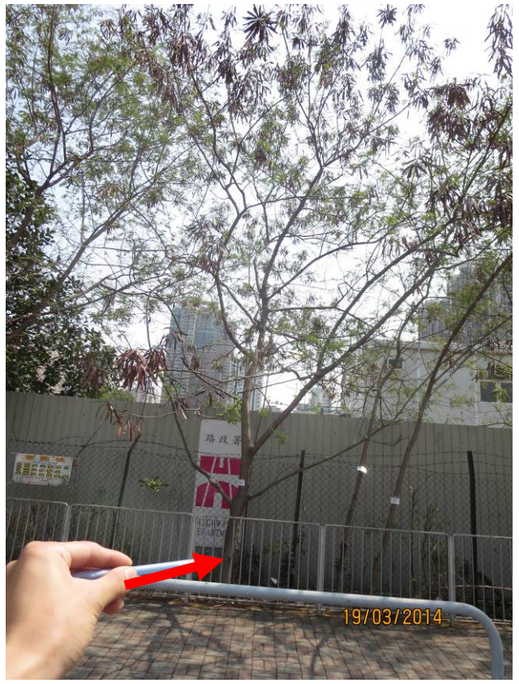
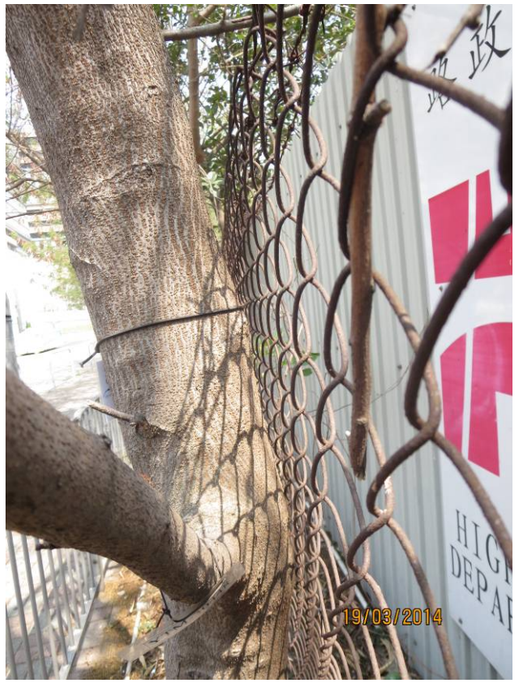
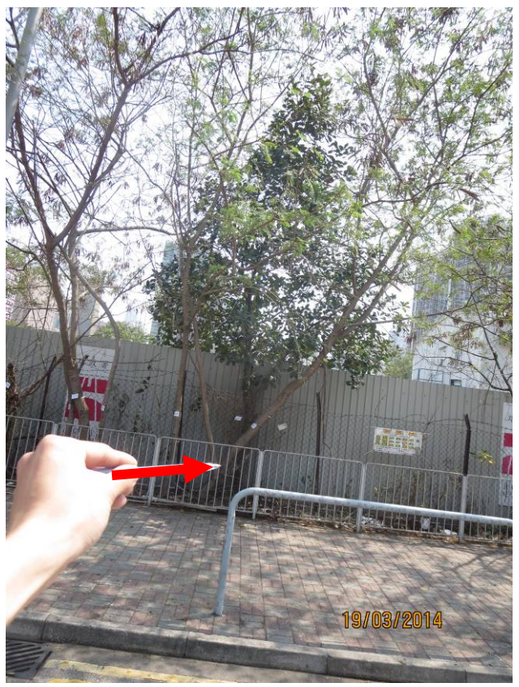
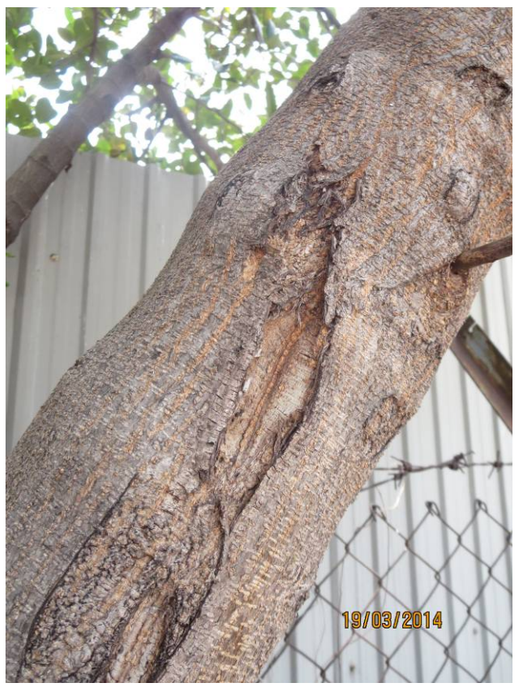
YMT/T785- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T785- 2	YMT/T785- 3 lying on fence	YMT/T785- 4
			
YMT/T786- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T786- 2	YMT/T786- 3 lying on fence	YMT/T786- 4

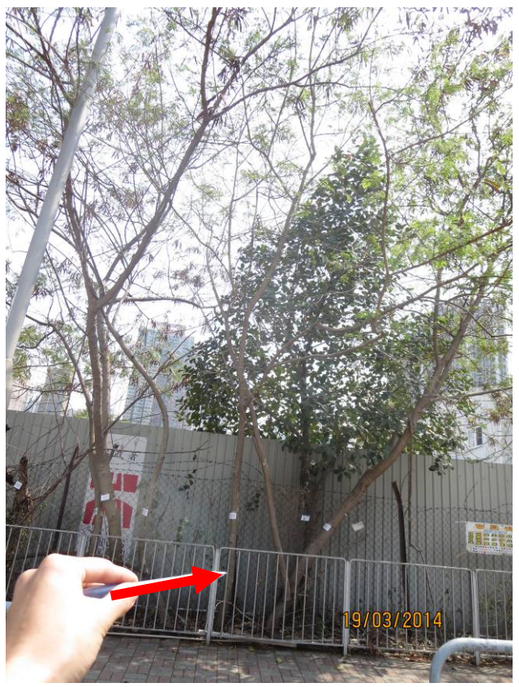
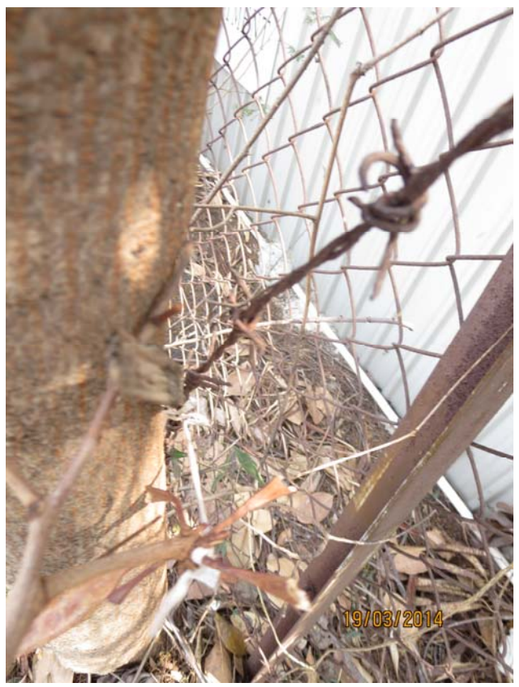
			
YMT/T787- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T787- 2	YMT/T787- 3	YMT/T787- 4
			
YMT/T788- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T788- 2	YMT/T788- 3 lying on fence	YMT/T788- 4

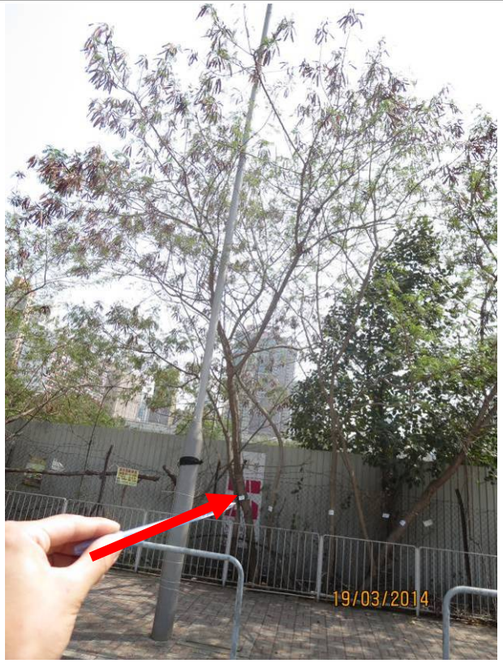
YMT/T789- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T789- 2 Growth restricted	YMT/T789- 3	YMT/T789- 4
YMT/T790- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T790- 2 Topped	YMT/T790- 3	YMT/T790- 4 lying on fence

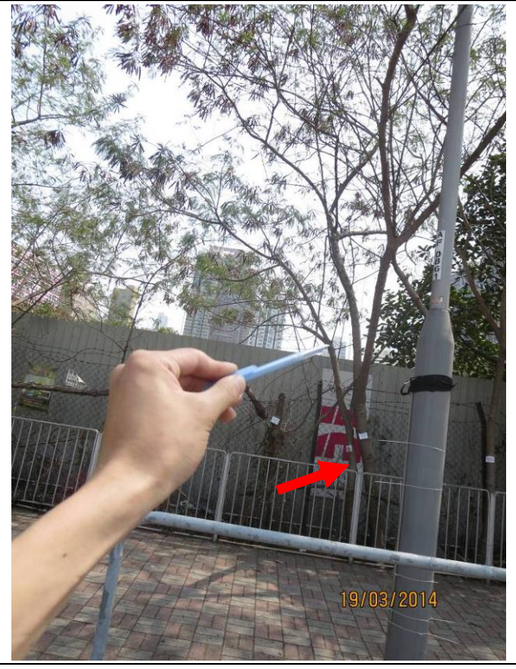
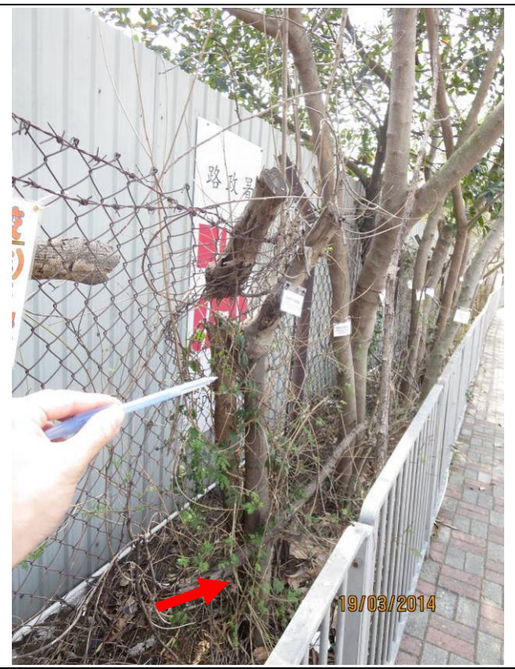
			
YMT/T791- 1- Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T791- 2 lying on fence	YMT/T791- 3	YMT/T791- 4
YMT/T792- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T792- 2 lying on fence	YMT/T792- 3 Broken branches	YMT/T792- 4 Growth restricted

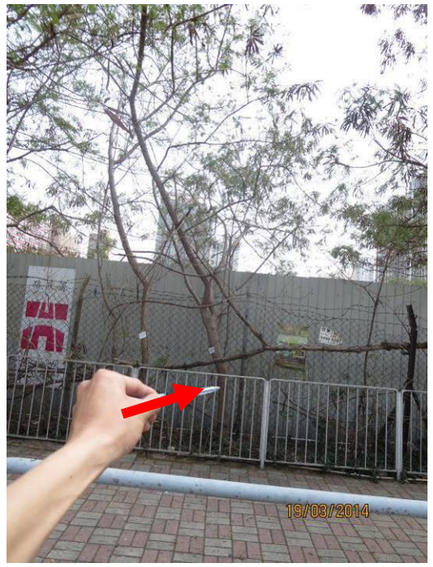
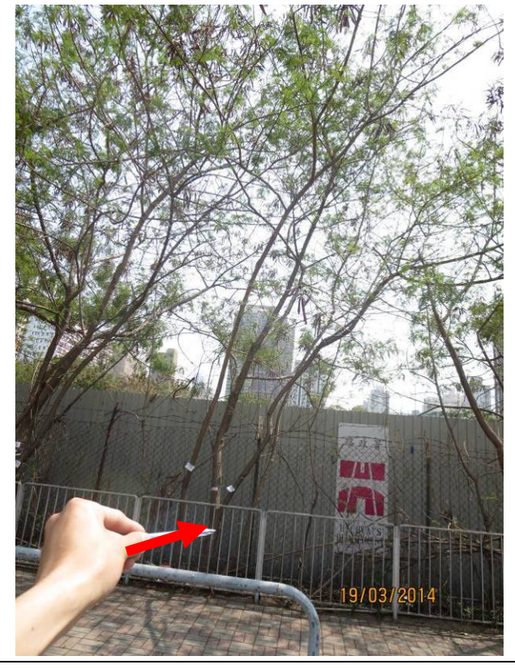
			
YMT/T793- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T793- 2 lying on fence	YMT/T793- 3	YMT/T793- 4
			
YMT/T794- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T794- 2	YMT/T794- 3 lying on fence	YMT/T794- 4

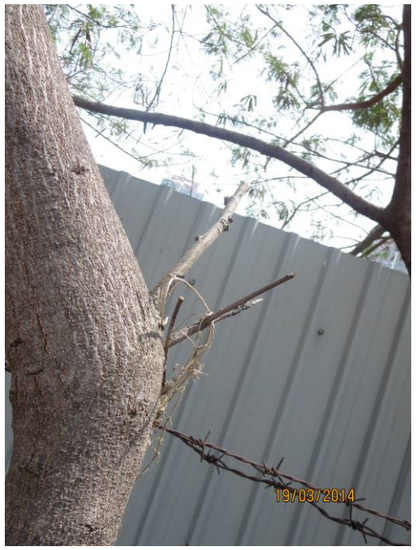
			
YMT/T795- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T795- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T795- 3 lying on fence	YMT/T795- 4
			
YMT/T796- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T796- 2 Hanger & broken branches	YMT/T796- 3 Wound at trunk	YMT/T796- 4

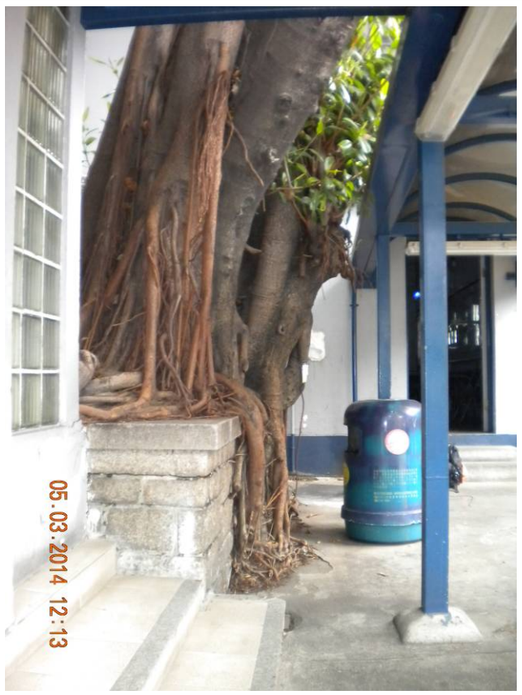
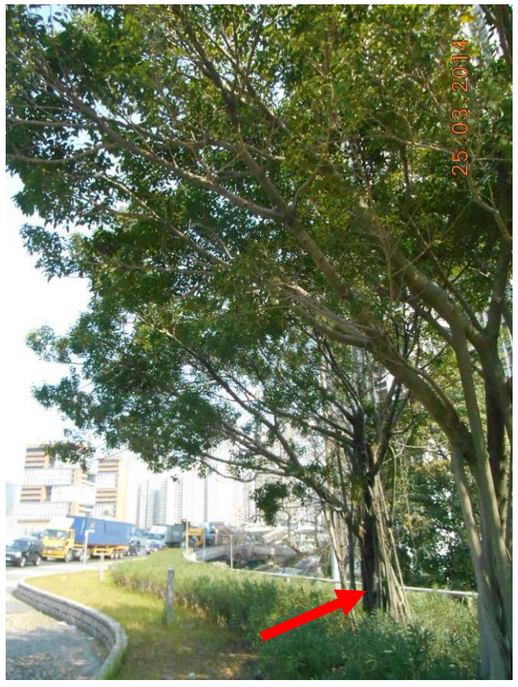
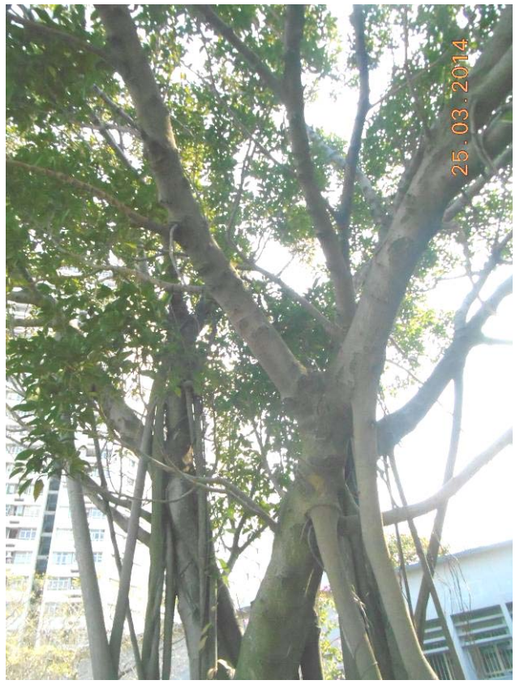
YMT/T797- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Artocarpus heterophyllus*	YMT/T797- 2	YMT/T797- 3 Dead branches	YMT/T797- 4
			
YMT/T798- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T798- 2 Wound by wire mesh	YMT/T798- 3	YMT/T798- 4

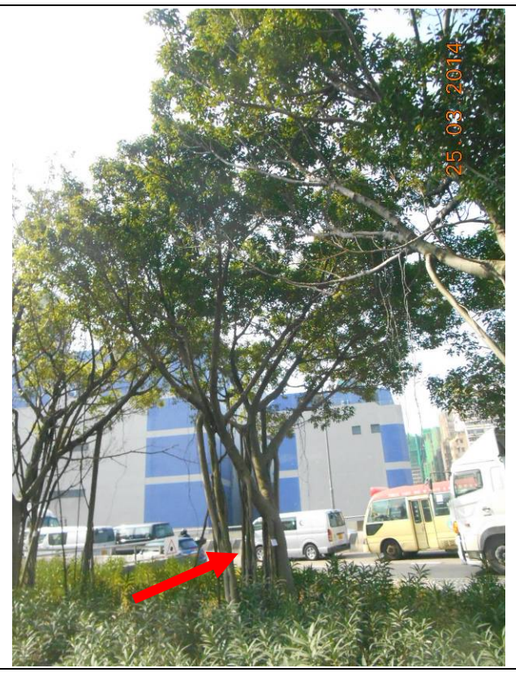
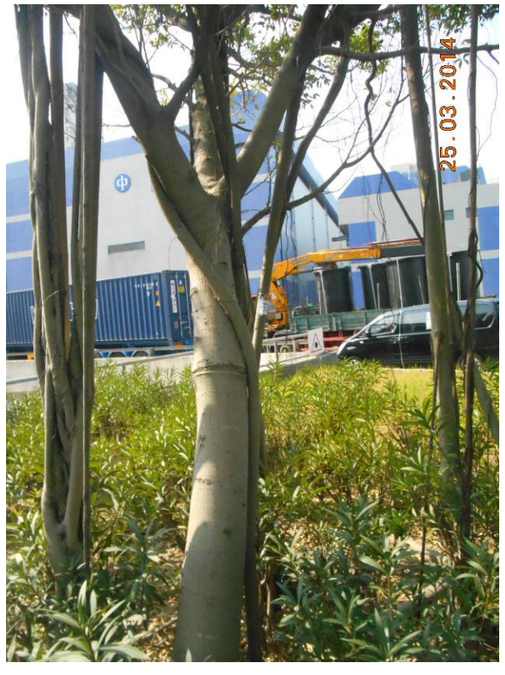
YMT/T799- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T799- 2 Cross branches	YMT/T799- 3	YMT/T799- 4 lying on fence
			
YMT/T800- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T800- 2 Cross branches	YMT/T800- 3 lying on fence	YMT/T800- 4

			
YMT/T801- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/ T801- 2	YMT/ T801- 3	YMT/ T801- 4
			
YMT/ T801- 5	YMT/ T801- 6 Broken branches	YMT/ T802- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Dead Tree*	YMT/ T802- 2

			
YMT/ T802- 3	YMT/ T802- 4	YMT/ T803- 1-Retain . Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/ T803- 2 Dead branches
			
YMT/ T803- 3	YMT/ T803- 4	YMT/ T803- 5 lying on fence	YMT/T804- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*

			
YMT/ T804- 2	YMT/ T804- 3	YMT/ T804- 4	YMT/ T804- 5 Dead branches
NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED

			
YMT/T1094- 1 Fell Scientific Name: *Ficus elastica*	YMT/T1094- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T1094- 3 Epicormics on trunk	YMT/T1094- 4 Growth restricted by building and planter
			
YMT/T3426-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Ficus microcarpa*	YMT/T3426-2	YMT/T3426-3 Cross branches	YMT/T3426-4

			
YMT/T3427-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Ficus microcarpa*	YMT/T3427-2 Dead branches	YMT/T3427-3	YMT/T3427-4
			
YMT/T3428-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Ficus microcarpa*	YMT/T3428-2 Cross branches	YMT/T3428-3	YMT/T3428-4

CKR – Yau Ma Tei West

- Tree Treatment Plan
  - Drawing No. CKR/YMTW/TT-K1
  - Drawing No. CKR/YMTW/TT-001 to 030
  - Drawing No. CKR/YMTW/TT-032 to 034

- Tree Assessment Schedule
  - AFCD
  - HyD
  - LCSD

- Tree Photos
  - YMT/T239 to YMT/T3423

CKR/WK/TT-001
CKR/WK/TT-002
CKR/WK/TT-003
CKR/WK/TT-004
CKR/WK/TT-005
CKR/WK/TT-006
CKR/WK/TT-007
CKR/WK/TT-008
CKR/WK/TT-009
CKR/WK/TT-010
CKR/WK/TT-011
CKR/WK/TT-012
CKR/WK/TT-013
CKR/WK/TT-014
CKR/WK/TT-015
CKR/WK/TT-016
CKR/WK/TT-017
CKR/WK/TT-018
CKR/WK/TT-019
CKR/WK/TT-020
CKR/WK/TT-021
CKR/WK/TT-022
CKR/WK/TT-023
CKR/WK/TT-024
CKR/WK/TT-025
CKR/WK/TT-026
CKR/WK/TT-027
CKR/WK/TT-028
CKR/WK/TT-029
CKR/WK/TT-030
CKR/WK/TT-031
CKR/WK/TT-032
CKR/WK/TT-033
CKR/WK/TT-034
CKR/WK/TT-035
CKR/WK/TT-036
CKR/WK/TT-037
CKR/WK/TT-038
CKR/WK/TT-039
CKR/WK/TT-040
CKR/WK/TT-041
CKR/WK/TT-042
CKR/WK/TT-043
CKR/WK/TT-044

LEGEND:

YMTE TPRA

YMTW TPRA

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON – KEY PLAN 01

Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-K1			–
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–
Scale		Status	
1:4000@A1 / 1:8000@A3		TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $$DATE$$
Filename : $$FILE$$

GN1174/94
MTR-RAP No.25to32
RMTR

GN4494
MTRL 2 RP

GN4494
MTRL 2 RP

GN1174/94
MTR-RAP No.25to32
RMTR

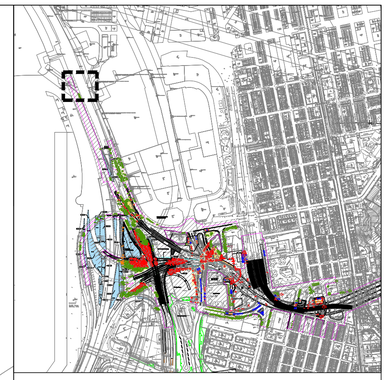
GN4494
MTRL 2 RP

TION BDY

GN7562/11
SSI VESTING BDY
RVB

RAILW
OF LA
TOC

T3354
T3355
T3356
T3357
T3358
T3359
T3360
T3361
T3362
T3363



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE AFFECTED BY OTHERS (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 001

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-001	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale: 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3
Status: TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWG\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)

GN4494
MTRL 2 RP

GN4494
MTRL 2 RP

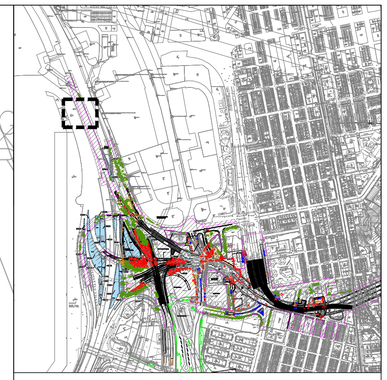
GN4494
MTRL 2 RP

GLA-K
385

GLA-TK

GLA-K
432
GLA

GLA-K
331
GLA



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- 11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 002

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-002	–

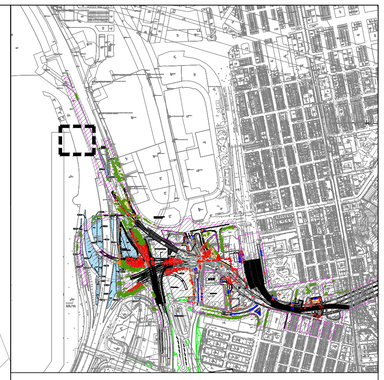
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3 Status TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $$DATE$$
Filename : $$FILE$$



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE AFFECTED BY OTHERS (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 003

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-003	–

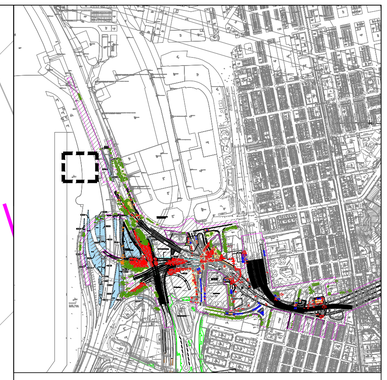
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale	Status
1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3	TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $$DATE$$
Filename : $$FILE$$



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- 11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 004

Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-004			–
Drawn: JM	Date: 04/2014	Checked: JL/VL/TF	Approved: –
Scale: 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		Status: TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

DM 35 GLA-K
DA 330 GLA

Printed by : $$DATE$$
Filename : $$FILE$$

11NW-D/F365

11NW-D/F357

11NW-D/F357

11NW-D/F365

11NW-

T2953

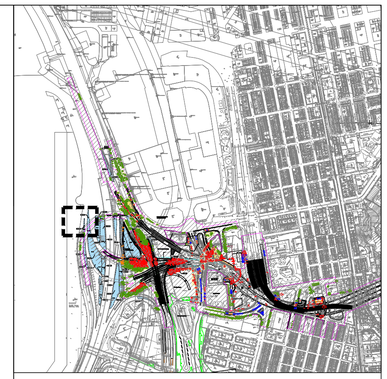
T2954

T2955

T2956

T2957

T2945



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY

EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED

T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED

T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED

11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.

VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD

VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD

PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS

DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route - Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 005

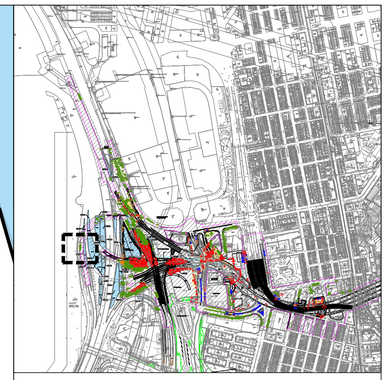
Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-005			–
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–
Scale		Status	
1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $$DATE$$
Filename : $$FILE$$

T2955
T2956
T2957
T2985
T2958
T2993
T2994
T2995
T2996
T2997
T2998
T2999
T3000
11NW-D/F357
11NW-D/F365
11NW-D/F357
11NW-D/F365
11NW-D/
4.9
5.2
13.4
9.4
L
H



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

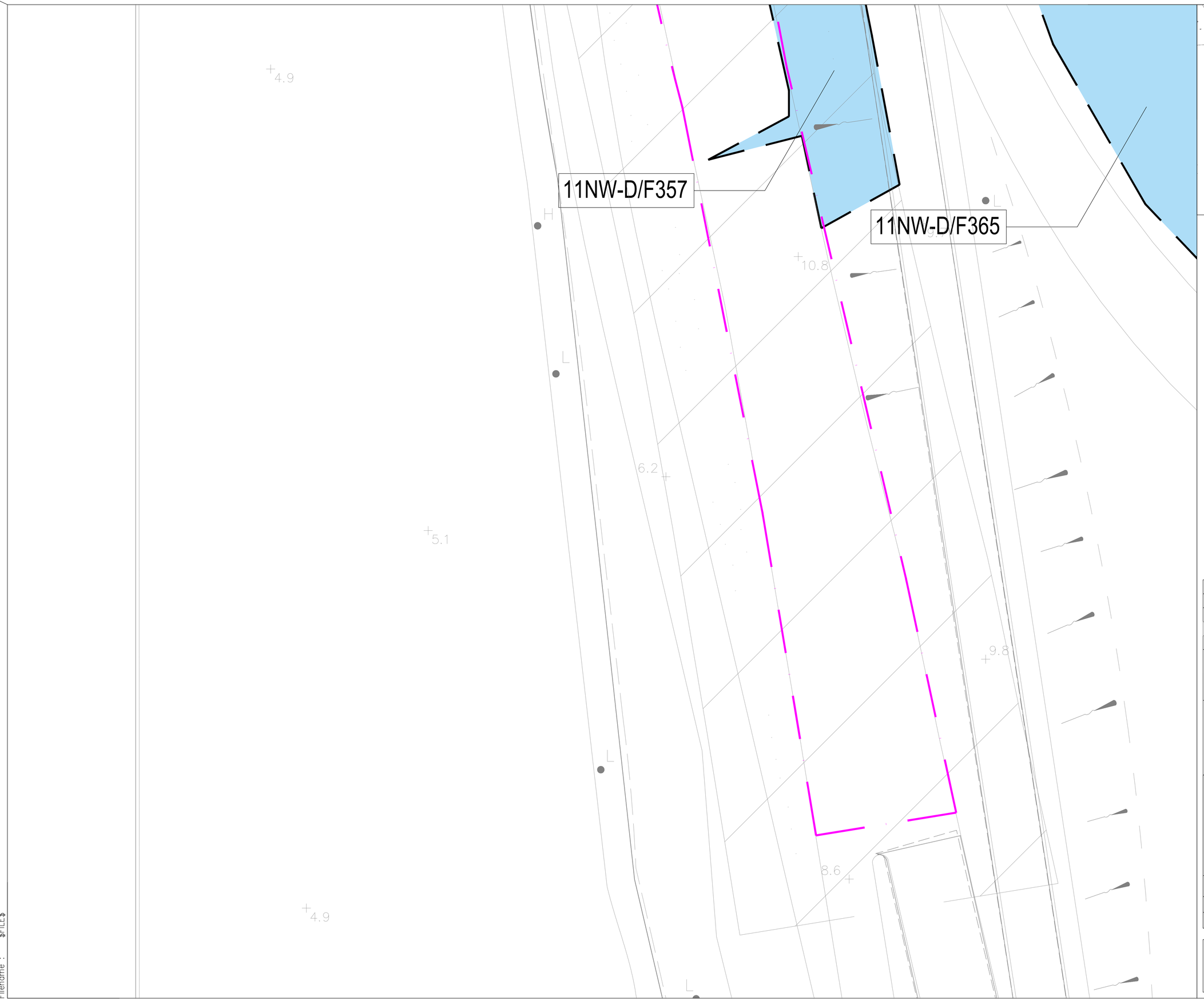
TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 006

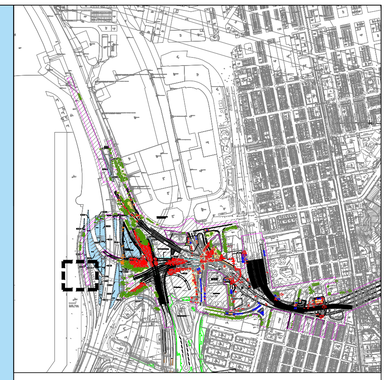
Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-006			–
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–
Scale		Status	
1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$





KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- 11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route - Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 007

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-007	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale: 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3

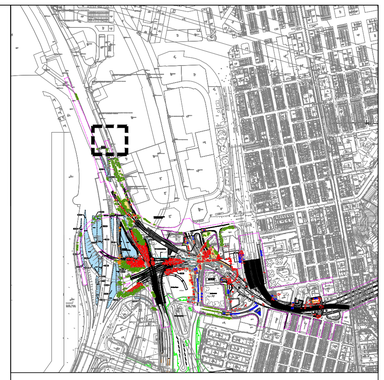
Status: TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE AFFECTED BY OTHERS
- 11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- AFCD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 008

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-008	A

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale: 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3
Status: TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

11NW-D/F340

11NW-D/F344

T895

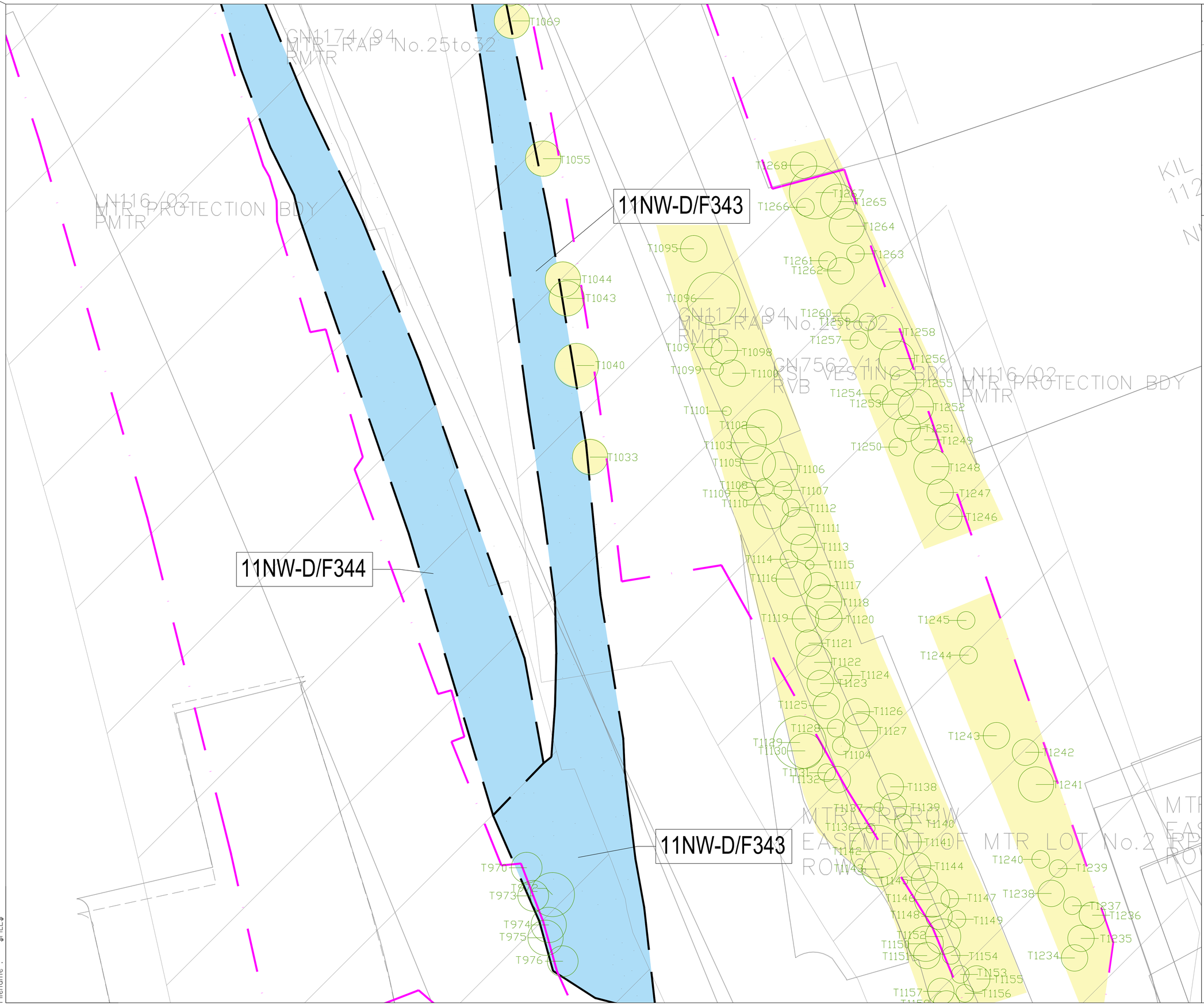
GN4494 WIRE 2 RP

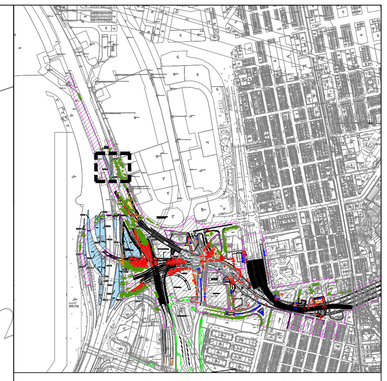
GN7562/11 KSL VESTING BDY RVB

T1093
T1092
T1089
T1088
T1087
T1078
T1075
T1069

GN1174/94

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)





KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 009

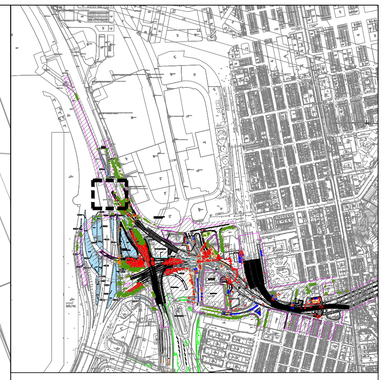
Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-009			–
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–
Scale		Status	
1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\014456 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE AFFECTED BY OTHERS (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- AFCD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 010

Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-010			–
Drawn: JM	Date: 04/2014	Checked: JL/VL/TF	Approved: –
Scale: 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		Status: TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

W. HARBOUR CROSSING
DA

SLIP ROAD E

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

11NW-D/F348

11NW-D/F346

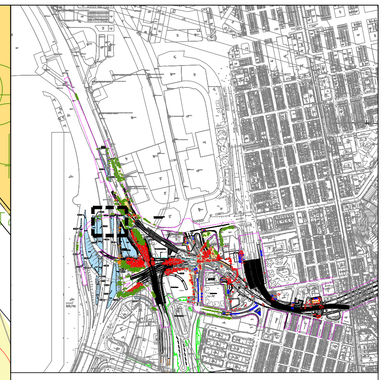
11NW-D/F364

11NW-D/F353

11NW-D/F345

11NW-D/F340

11NW-D/F348



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE AFFECTED BY OTHERS
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- AFCD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route - Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 011

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-011	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale: 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3

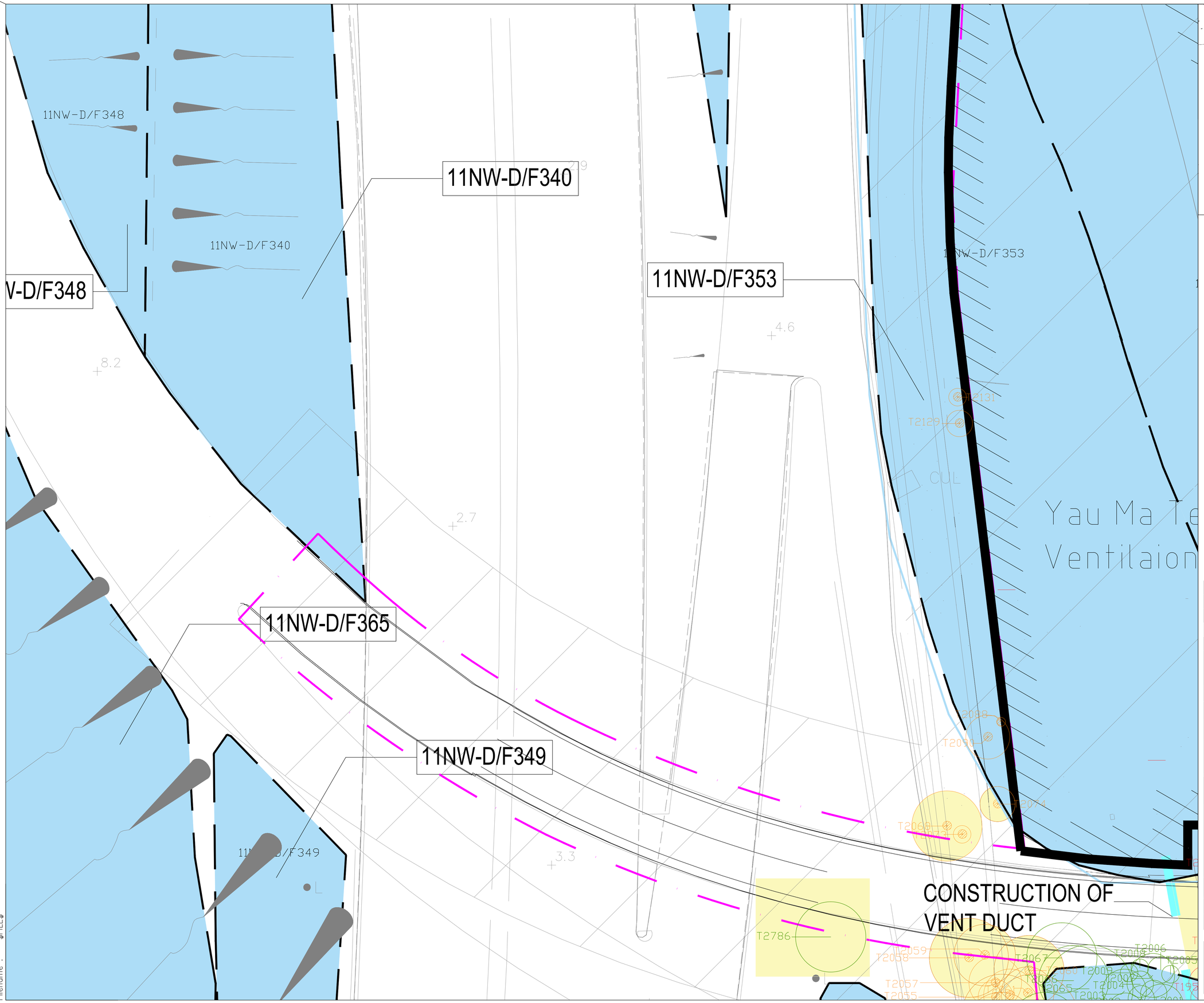
Status: TENDER

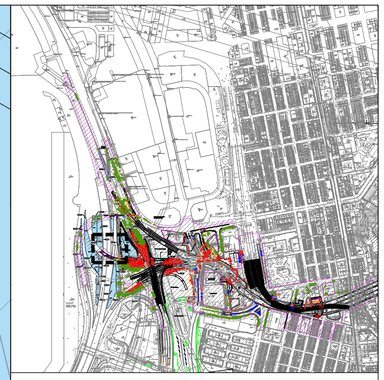
COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $$DATE$$
Filename : $$FILE$$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWG\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)





KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE AFFECTED BY OTHERS
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route - Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 012

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-012	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale	Status
1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3	TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GMS Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)

11NW-D/F349

11NW-D/F365

11NW-D/F349

11NW-D/F354

11NW-D/F352

11NW-D/F365

11NW-D/F350

11NW-D/F350

11NW-D/F351

11NW-D/F352

11NW-D/F354

T2057 T2055 T2056 T2054 T2053 T2062 T2063 T2064 T2049 T2051 T2050 T2048 T2047 T2046 T2045 T2009 T2004 T2003 T2002 T2001 T2000 T1999 T1998 T1997 T1996 T1995 T1994 T1993 T1992 T1991 T1990 T1989 T1988 T1987

T2809 T2810 T2811 T2812 T2813 T3066

T2815 T2816 T2814 T2817 T2829 T2830 T2831 T2832 T2834 T3157

T3155 T3153

11.9 10.2 11.6 3.8 4.1

GB682 SCHEME RSL

KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE AFFECTED BY OTHERS
- 11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 013

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-013	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

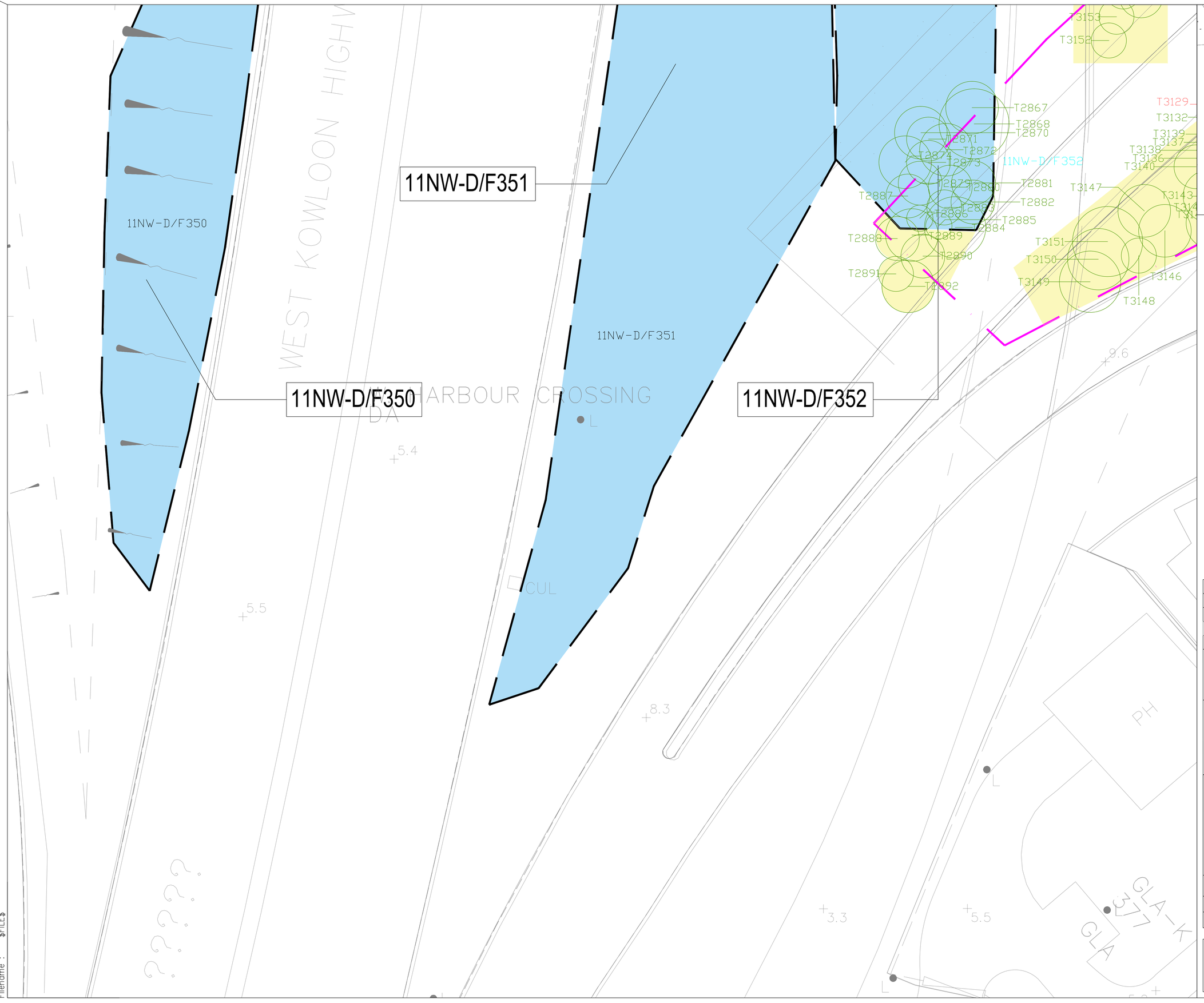
Scale 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3 Status TENDER

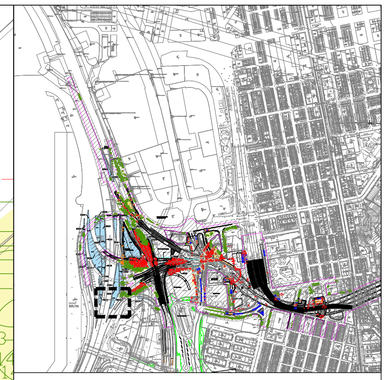
COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)





KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 014

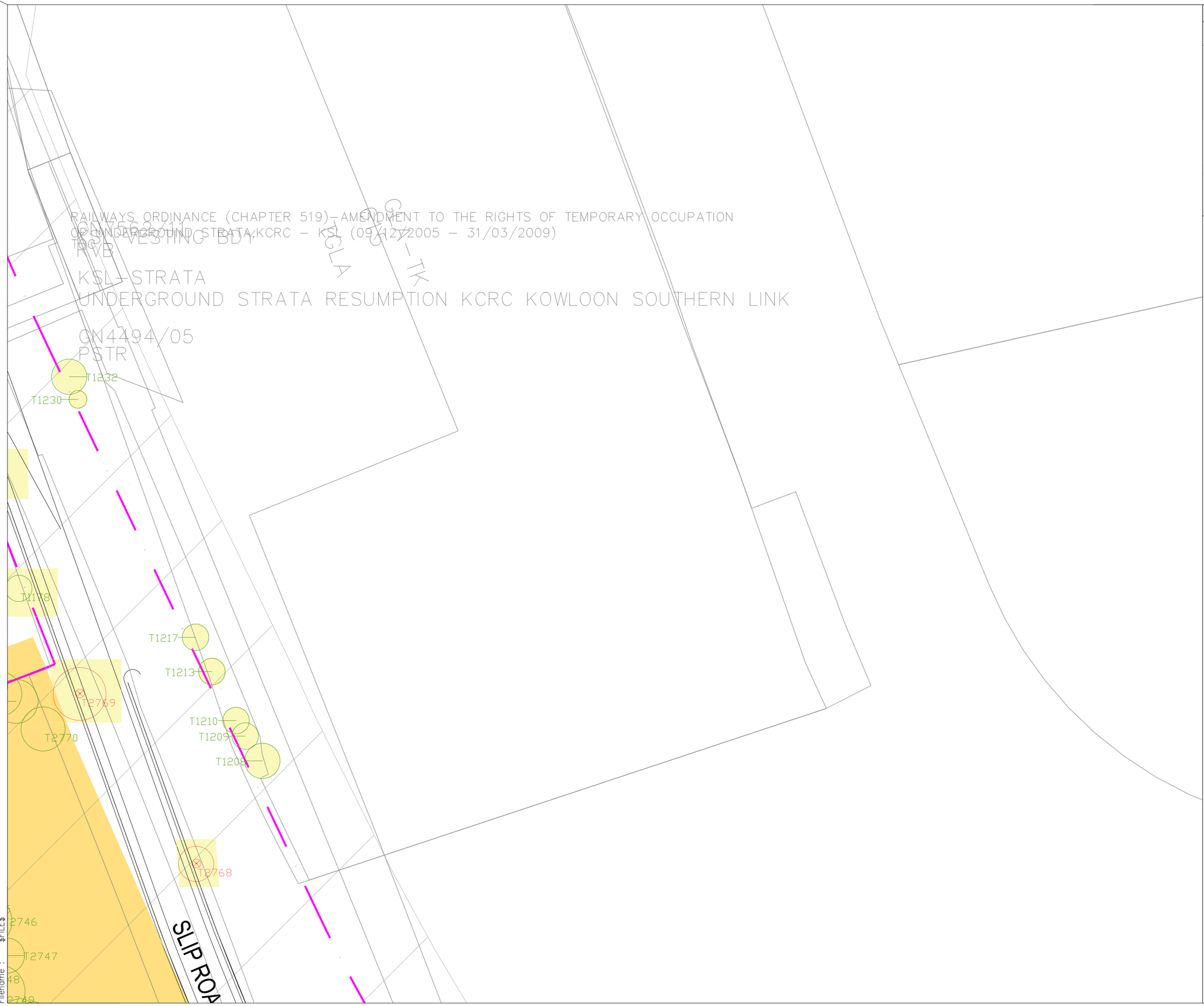
Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-014			–
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–
Scale		Status	
1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		TENDER	

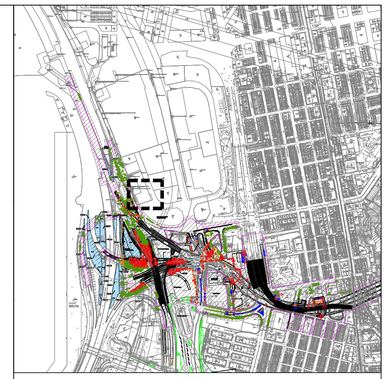
COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $$DATE$$
Filename : $$FILE$$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)





KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- AFCD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route - Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA - 015

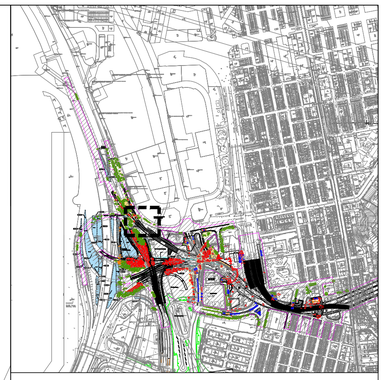
Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-015			-
Drawn JM	Date 04/2014	Checked JL/VL/TF	Approved -
Scale 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		Status TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE AFFECTED BY OTHERS
- 11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- AFCD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 016

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-016	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale: 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3 Status: TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

11NW-D/F345
CONSTRUCTION OF LIN
CHEUNG SLIP ROAD

Proposed W
Government

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

11NW-D/F356

11NW-D/F355

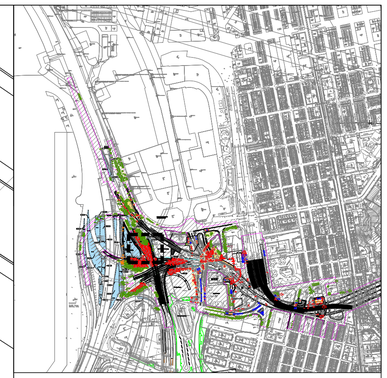
11NW-D/F364

CONSTRUCTION OF LIN CHEUNG SLIP ROAD

11NW-D/F364

Tei on Building

XRL Vent



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- 11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route - Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 017

Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-017			–
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–
Scale		Status	
1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

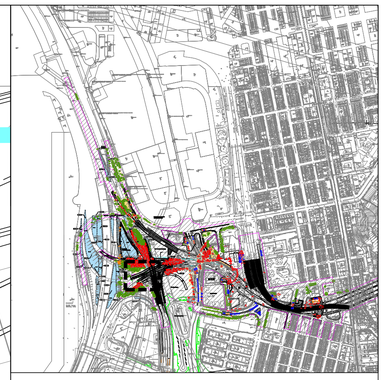
路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)

CONSTRUCTION OF
LIN CHEUNG SLIP
ROAD

CONSTRUCTION OF B2
FLYOVER AND FOR
TEMPORARY TRAFFIC
MANAGEMENT



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE AFFECTED BY OTHERS (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

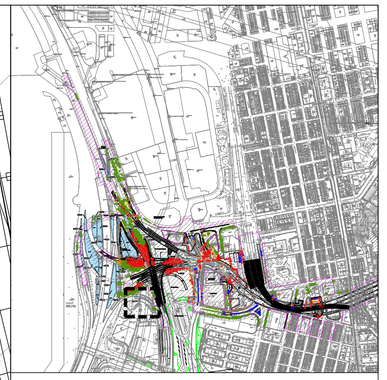
TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 018

Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-018			–
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–
Scale		Status	
1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $$DATE$$
Filename : $$FILE$$



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 019

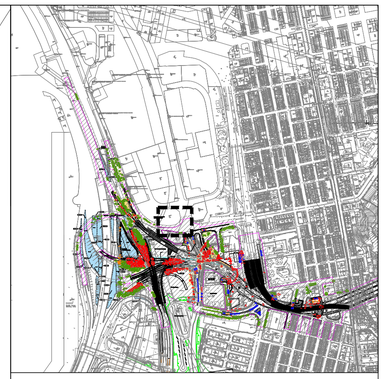
Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-019			–
Drawn: JM	Date: 04/2014	Checked: JL/VL/TF	Approved: –
Scale: 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		Status: TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $$DATE$$
Filename : $$FILE$$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- 11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- AFCD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

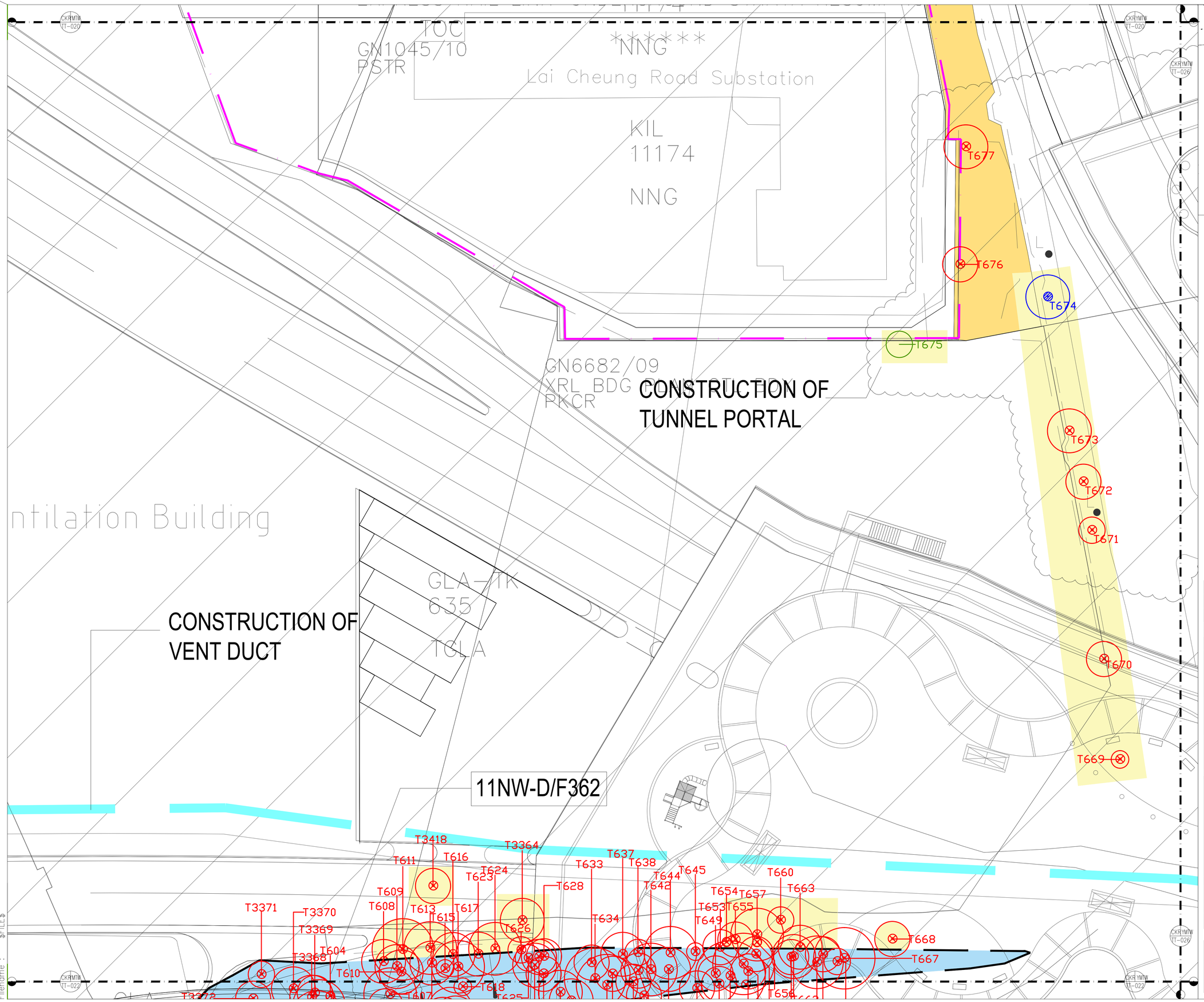
TREE TREATMENT PLAN
WEST KOWLOON AREA – 020

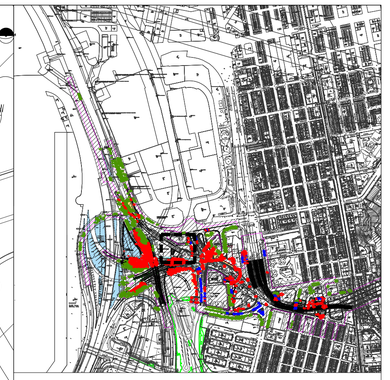
Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-020			–
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–
Scale		Status	
1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$





KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- AFCD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
–	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route - Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) – 021

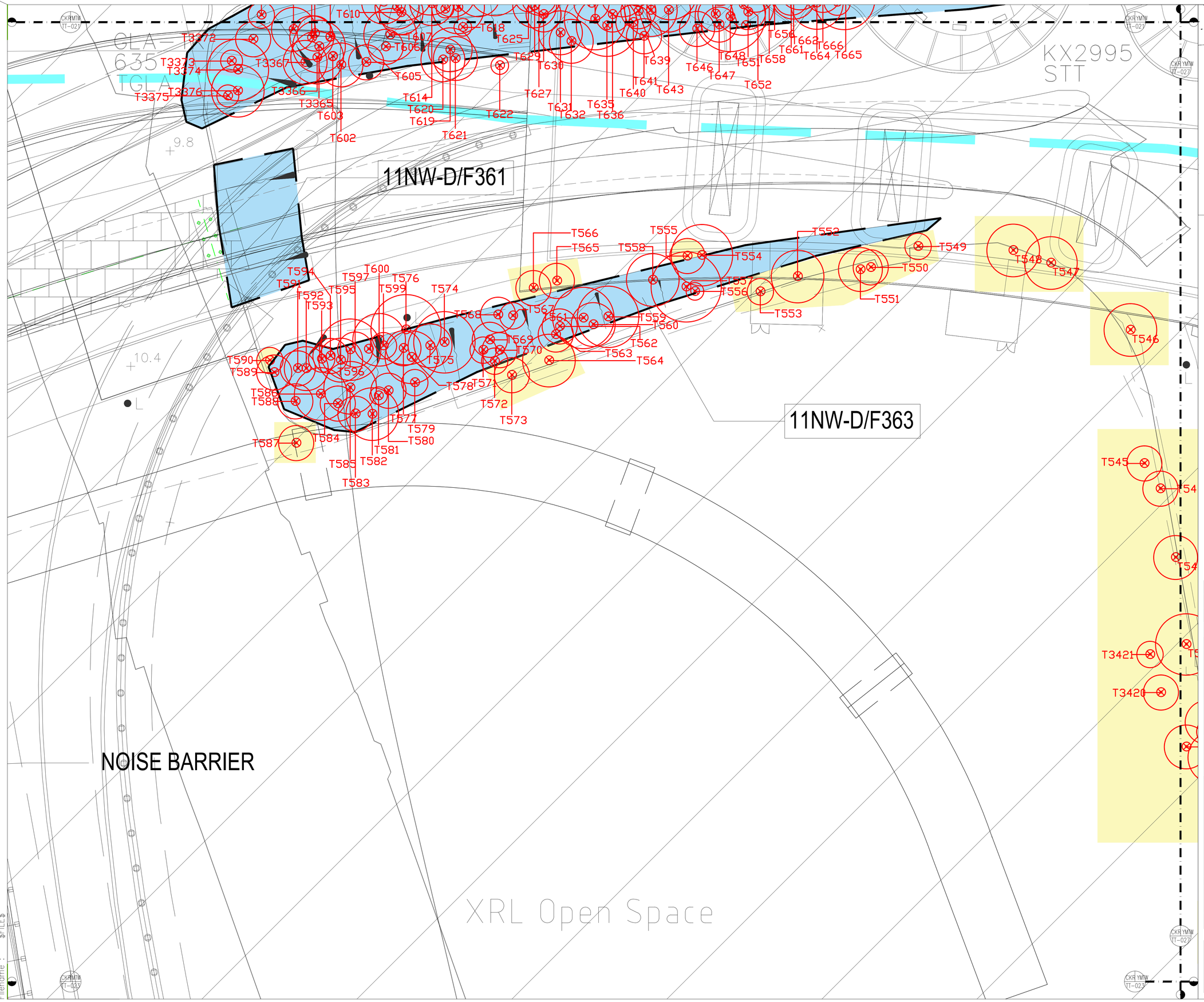
Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-021			–
Drawn JM	Date 04/2014	Checked JL/VL/TF	Approved –
Scale 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		Status TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(S)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
–	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) – 022

Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-022			–
Drawn: JM	Date: 04/2014	Checked: JL/VL/TF	Approved: –
Scale: 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		Status: TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)

WIP May 2006

GN7562/11
KSL VESTING BDY
RVB

GN6682/09
XRL BDG PLAN CTL BDY
PKCR

T532
T531
T530
T529

KX2887

GN6682/09
XRL SCHEME BD

CTL BDY

DY

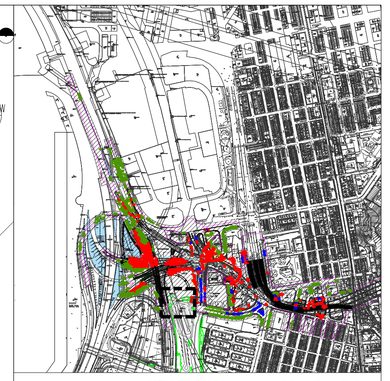
GN7562/11
KSL VESTING BDY
RVB

GLA-TK
624
(SITE 1)
TGLA

XRL Landscape Deck

WIP May 2006

CKR YMTW TT-022
CKR YMTW 22
CKR YMTW TT-028
CKR YMTW TT-024



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- 11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
–	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) – 023

Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-023			–
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–
Scale		Status	
1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

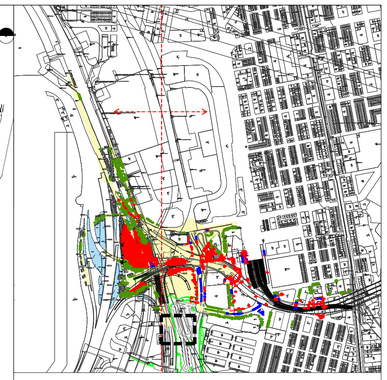
路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWG\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)

CKR/YMTW/TT-023

CKR/YMTW/TT-029



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- 11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- UNAFFECTED EXISTING TREE
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
A	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) - 024

Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-024			-
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	-
Scale		Status	
1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $$DATE$$
Filename : $$FILE$$

KIL 11176

STW KIL11176

STW

NNG

GLA–K 366 GLA

GLA–K 366 GLA

Stand

5.2

6.0

5.8

CKR/YMTW TT-020

CKR/YMTW TT-030

CKR/YMTW TT-026

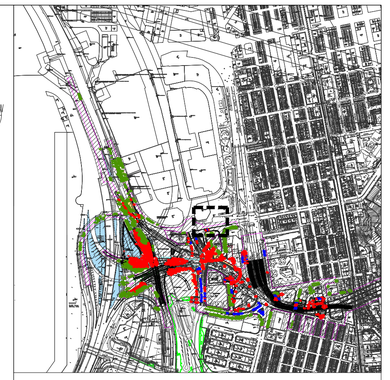
T695 T694 T693

T692 T691 T690

T828 T827 T829 T826

TT804

KX2415 STT



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
–	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route - Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN

YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) – 025

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-025	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale: 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3 Status: TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

主要工程管理處 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$

Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\014456G CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)

CONSTRUCTION OF TUNNEL PORTAL

LPG Filling Station

KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- AFCD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

BY OTHER SUBMISSION CKR YMTE

THIS SUBMISSION CKR YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
–	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant: ARUP / Mott MacDonald Joint Venture

Project title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route - Design and Construction

Drawing title: TREE TREATMENT PLAN
YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) – 026

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-026	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale: 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3 — Status: TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

T407 T764 T410 T411 T413 T414 T416

T406 T405 T404 T403 T402 T401 T400

T526 T525 T524 T523 T522 T521 T520 T519 T518 T517

T544 T543 T542 T541 T540 T3419 T539 T538 T536 T537

T516 T515 T514 T513 T512 T511 T510

T502 T501

T399

T325 T326 T327

KX2995
STT

GLA-K
445
GLA

New Yau Ma Tei
Police Station

CONSTRUCTION OF
VENT DUCT

CONSTRUCTION OF
ALIGNMENT WORKS

CKR YMTW TT-022 CKR YMTW TT-026 CKR YMTW TT-028 CKR YMTW TT-032

4.2

KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- AFCD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
–	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) – 027

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-027	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

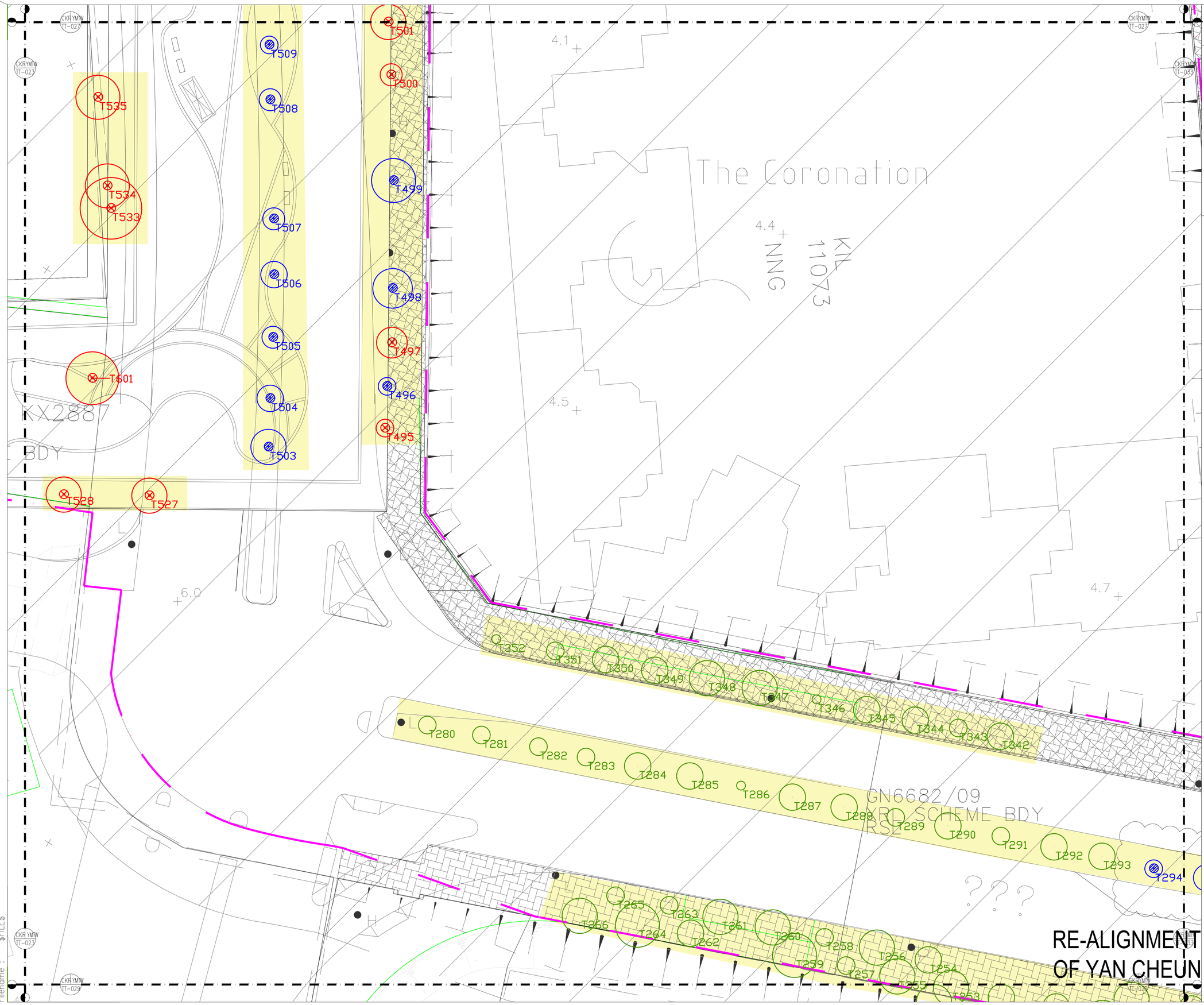
Scale: 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3 Status: TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
–	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) – 028

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-028	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

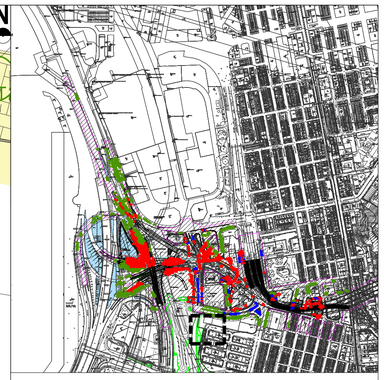
Scale 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3 Status TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $$DATE$$
Filename : $$FILE$$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWG\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- 11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
–	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) – 029

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-029	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

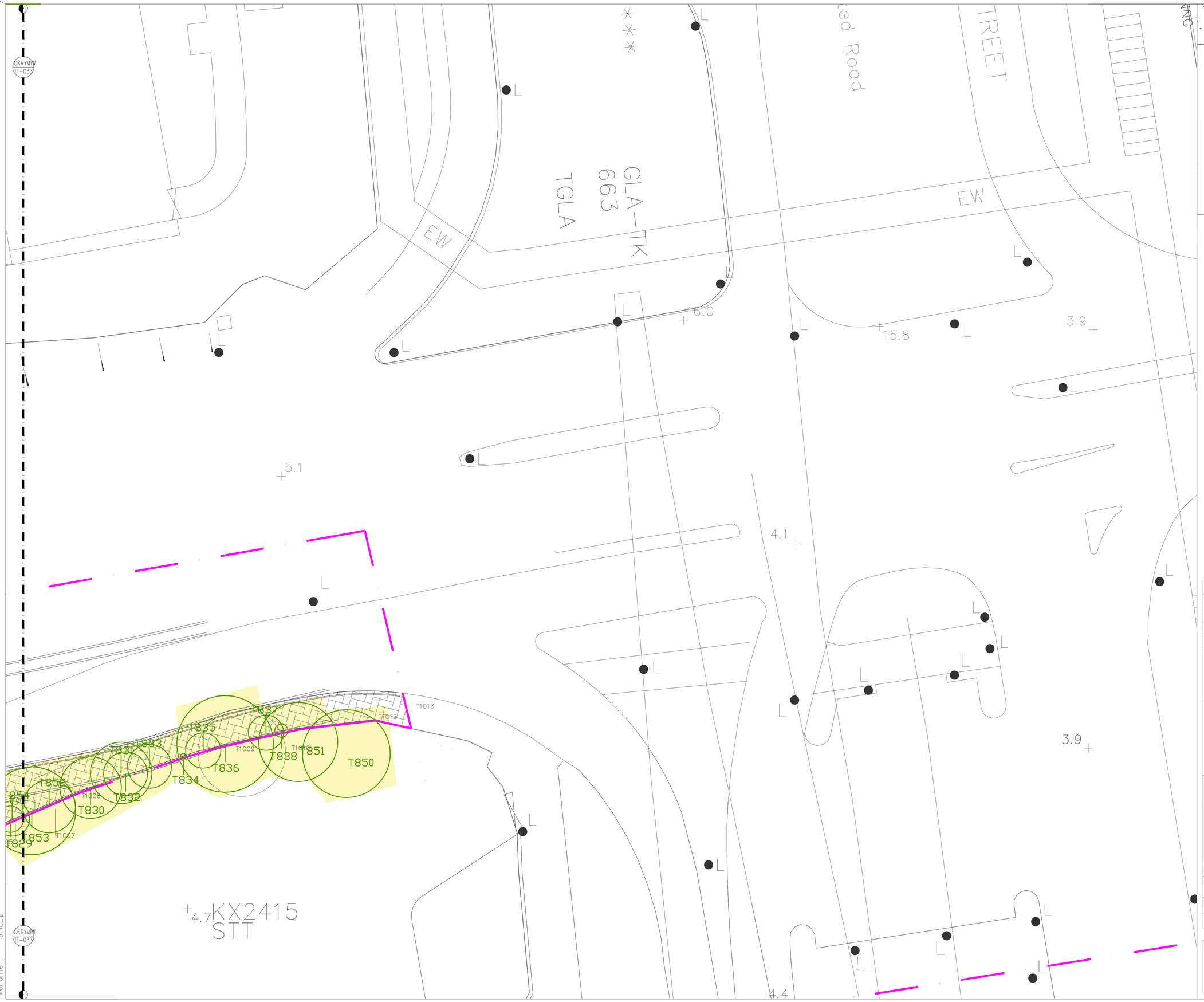
Scale 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3 Status TENDER

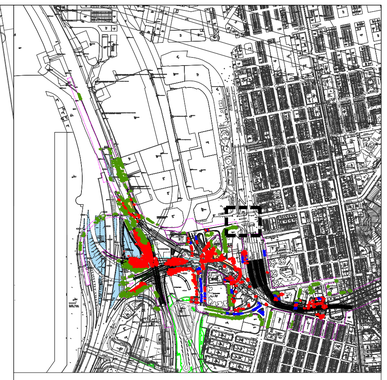
COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)





KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
–	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route - Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) – 030

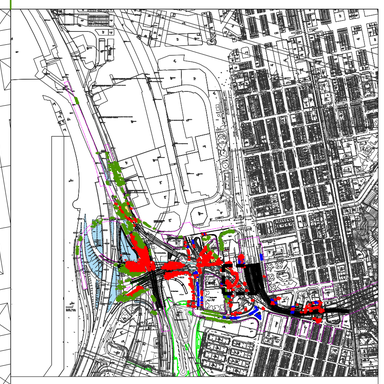
Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-030	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3 Status TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- AFCD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
–	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald

Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) – 032

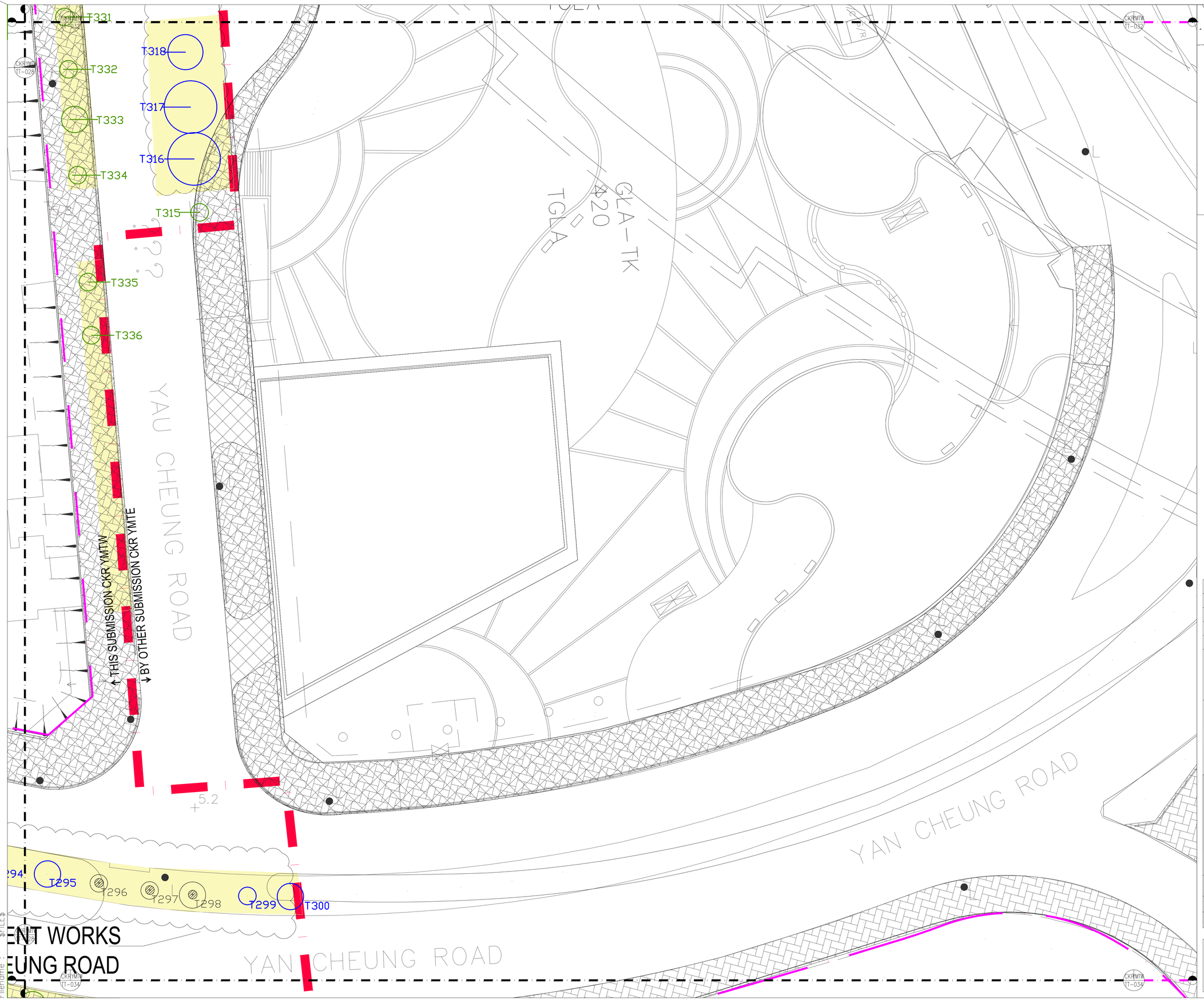
Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-032	–

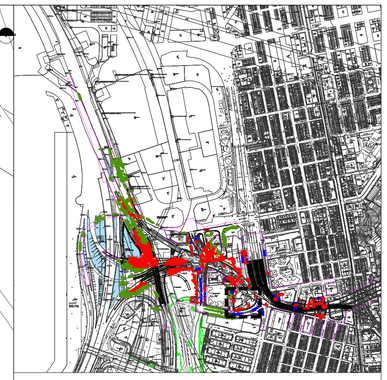
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3 Status TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE





KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED (T##)
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (T##)
- EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO. (11NW-D/C R611)
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
–	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

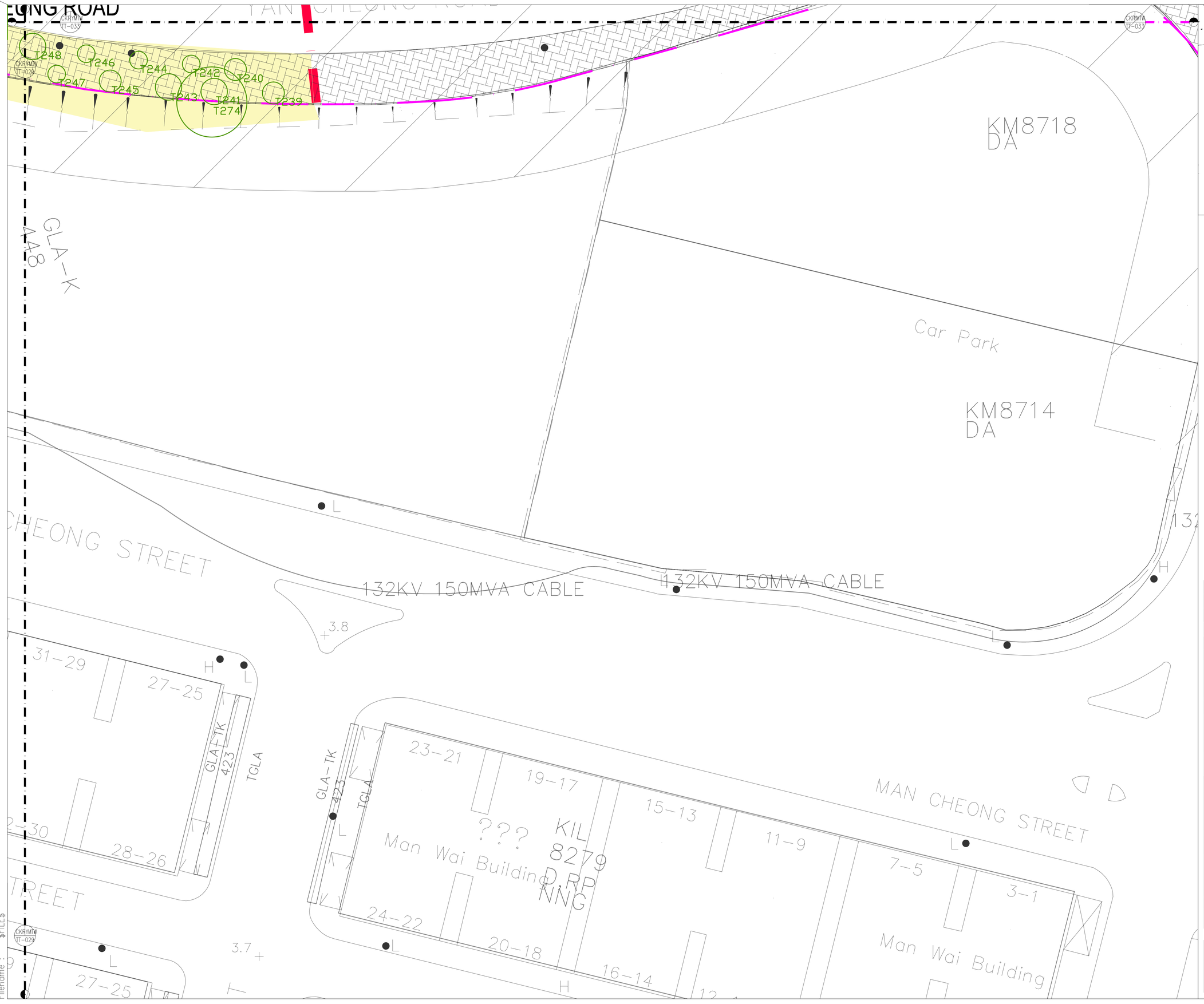
TREE TREATMENT PLAN
YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) – 033

Drawing no.			Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-033			–
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–
Scale		Status	
1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3		TENDER	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $$DATE$$
Filename : $$FILE$$



KEY PLAN SCALE: N.T.S.

LEGEND :

- PROPOSED CKR PROJECT BOUNDARY
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- T## EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- 11NW-D/C R611 EXISTING SIMAR SLOPES WITH SLOPE REGISTRATION NO.
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- LCSD
- VETTING DEPARTMENT- HyD
- PROPOSED CKR UNDERGROUND TUNNELS / WORKS
- DEMARCATION LINE OF YMTE & YMTW

Rev	Description	By	Date
–	GENERAL REVISION	JM	02/2015

Consultant

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title

Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)

Central Kowloon Route -
Design and Construction

Drawing title

TREE TREATMENT PLAN
YAT MA TEI WEST (PART 1) – 034

Drawing no.	Rev.
CKR/YMTW/TT-034	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
JM	04/2014	JL/VL/TF	–

Scale 1:200 @ A1 / 1:400 @ A3 Status TENDER

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : $DATE$
Filename : $FILE$

H:\Team\EM\GM5 Projects\0144566 CKR\03 Landscape Design\04 Deliverables\04 Tender for Tree Survey\Commencement of Tree Survey HY(5)Q-034-2013\04. Working Data\03.West_End\DWGs\DWG\CKR-WK(W)-TT(20160229).dwg, ISO full bleed A1 (841.00 x 594.00 MM)

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under AFCD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Sort

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T438	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	3.0	230	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	KX 2995 STT	toppedpped; excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T439	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	2.0	100	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	KX 2995 STT	leaningan at 35°, self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T440	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	2.0	250	P	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	KX 2995 STT	toppedpped	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T441	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	2.0	105	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	KX 2995 STT	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T442	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	6.0	5.0	145	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	KX 2995 STT	cross branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T443	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	KX 2995 STT	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T676	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	125	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	-	self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T677	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	5.0	178	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T706	*Ficus altissima*	高山榕	5.5	4.0	240	F	F	G	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 416 TGLA	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T707	*Ficus altissima*	高山榕	6.0	4.0	139	F	F	G	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 416 TGLA	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T708	*Ficus altissima*	高山榕	6.0	4.0	160	F	F	G	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 416 TGLA	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T709	*Ficus altissima*	高山榕	5.5	3.0	170	F	F	G	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 416 TGLA	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T710	*Ficus altissima*	高山榕	6.0	4.5	165	F	F	G	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 416 TGLA	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T711	*Psidium guajava*	番石榴	3.0	2.0	100	F	F	G	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 416 TGLA	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T712	*Ficus altissima*	高山榕	6.0	4.0	230	F	F	G	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 416 TGLA	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T713	*Ficus altissima*	高山榕	4.5	1.0	135	F	F	G	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 416 TGLA	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T714	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.5	6.5	350	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	toppedpped; leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T715	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.5	5.5	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T716	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T717	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	5.5	140	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under AFCD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T718	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.5	133	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaningan more than 45°, self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T719	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	145	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T720	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.5	6.5	185	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T721	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.5	7.0	230	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T722	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	11.0	10.0	660	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	multipleaning dead branches	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T723	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.5	8.0	320	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T724	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	2.5	98	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T725	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T726	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	7.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T727	*Senna surattensis*	黃槐	5.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; fence inclimberuded	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T728	*Senna surattensis*	黃槐	4.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; fence inclimberuded	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T729	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; fence inclimberuded; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T730	*Senna surattensis*	黃槐	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; fence inclimberuded;	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T731	*Senna surattensis*	黃槐	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T732	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	6.0	255	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; co-dominant trunks; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T733	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T734	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T735	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T736	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	10.0	538	F	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	half tree tree trunk failediebackleaningd, self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T775	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.5	105	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	rope giling; leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under AFCD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health (Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	Form (Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	Structural Condition (Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	Amenity value (Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)					(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T776	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	6.0	235	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT008	YMT/T895	*Senna surattensis*	黃槐	3.0	5.0	95	F	P	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	-	leaninganing at 70°, poor tree form	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2723	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	8.0	6.0	190	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	epicormics, dieback, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2724	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	317	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	broken branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics, exposed root, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2726	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10.0	6.0	345	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	exposed root, co-dominant trunks, broken branches, heavy lateral limb, included bark	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2727	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	leaning, broken branches, dieback, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2728	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	6.0	170	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	included bark, leaning, epicormics; spread to the highway	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2730	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐	7.0	6.0	258	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	co-dominant trunks, dieback, broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2731	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	8.0	6.0	240	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	exposed root, broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2732	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, dieback, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2733	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	150	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	exposed root, leaning, included bark, broken branches, dieback	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2734	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, dieback, broken branches, included bark	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2735	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	5.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2736	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	7.0	240	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, broken branches	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2737	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	6.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, exposed root, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2738	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	158	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, included bark, epicormics, dieback	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2739	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	6.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, included bark, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2740	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	epicormics, broken branches, dieback	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2741	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	5.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2742	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10.0	7.0	198	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	co-dominant trunks, included bark, topped, epicormics, broken branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under AFCD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2743	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	6.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	broken branches, epicormics, dieback	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2744	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	6.0	190	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, dieback, broken branches, exposed root	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2745	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	6.0	140	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, included bark, dieback, broken branches, epicormics, exposed root	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2746	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	6.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, exposed root, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,015	YMT/T2747	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, exposed root, epicormics, included bark	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011,015	YMT/T2748	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	200	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, included bark, epicormics, dieback; spread to the highway	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011,015	YMT/T2749	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	6.0	200	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, included bark, epicormics, dieback; spread to the highway	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011,015,016	YMT/T2750	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	8.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011,015,016	YMT/T2751	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, broken branches, dieback	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011,015,016	YMT/T2752	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2753	*Morus alba*	桑樹	5.0	4.0	123	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	co-dominant trunks, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2754	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	6.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning,exposed root, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2755	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	5.0	140	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2756	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	6.0	190	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2757	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	3.0	140	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	epicormics, broken branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2758	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2759	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2760	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2761	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10.0	8.0	278	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	co-dominant trunks, broken branches, epicormics	Construction of Slip Road F
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015	YMT/T2770	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	205	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	co-dominant trunks, dead branches, broken branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under AFCD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2771	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	4.0	5.0	130	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, included bark, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2772	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	149	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	co-dominant trunks, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2773	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2774	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	5.0	220	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2775	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	5.0	163	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	co-dominant trunks, leaning, broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2776	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	142	P	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, leaning, wound/ cavity on trunk, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2777	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	6.0	189	F	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	AFCD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, included bark, co-dominant trunks, epicormics, broken branches	-

Summary (AFCD)	
Total nos. of trees surveyed:	87 nos.
Total nos. of trees to be retained:	63 nos.
Total nos. of trees to be transplanted:	0 nos.
Total nos. of trees to be felled:	24 nos.
Total nos. of trees affected by other project	0 nos.
Total DBH of trees to be felled:	4744 mm

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Sort

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T554	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	10.0	7.0	373	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T556	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	6.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T557	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10.0	8.0	410	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	excessive leaninganing; co-dominant trunks;	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T558	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	6.0	214	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks; giling roots	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T559	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	10.0	7.0	384	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks; wound on trunk;	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T560	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	5.0	190	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T561	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	7.0	255	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	excessive leaninganing; co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T562	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6.0	4.0	135	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T563	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	9.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T567	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	7.0	3.0	175	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	imbalanced tree form	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T568	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8.0	4.0	310	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	broken branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T569	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	6.0	4.0	180	P	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	toppedpped; broken branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T570	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	5.0	4.0	212	P	P	P	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	leaninganing; co-dominant trunks;	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T571	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	6.0	3.0	260	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T572	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8.0	3.0	190	F	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	toppedpped	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T574	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	7.0	190	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T575	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	5.0	241	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T576	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	10.0	8.0	482	F	G	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T577	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁樹	7.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T578	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	6.0	220	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant runks; leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T579	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	5.0	3.0	99	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	leaninganing; co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T580	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	11.0	4.0	270	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T581	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	7.0	2.0	165	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	toppedpped	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T582	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	9.0	6.0	322	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T583	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	7.0	4.0	190	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T584	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	6.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T585	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	6.0	347	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T586	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	8.0	6.0	275	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks; wound on trunk	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T588	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	7.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T589	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	7.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T591	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	3.0	4.0	198	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks; imbalanced tree form	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T592	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	5.0	211	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks; imbalanced tree form	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T593	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	3.0	120	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T594	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	209	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	excessive leaninganing; co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T595	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	5.0	277	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T596	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	10.0	7.0	460	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T597	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	4.0	205	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T599	*Mangifera indica*	芒果	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	toppedpped	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T600	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	6.0	177	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F363	-	co-dominant trunks; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T602	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	5.0	160	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	minor dead branches in crown	Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T603	*Dead tree*	死樹	7.0	1.0	150	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	DEAD	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T604	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	5.0	1.0	130	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	toppedpped	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T605	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	11.0	4.0	216	P	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T606	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	4.0	175	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T607	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	6.0	244	P	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation survival rate 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T608	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10.0	5.0	269	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks; leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T609	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	5.0	105	F	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T610	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10.0	5.0	277	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T614	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10.0	5.0	205	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T615	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	2.0	100	P	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	wound on trunk	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T616	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	5.0	230	P	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T617	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	6.0	196	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T618	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	2.0	117	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T619	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	5.0	185	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T620	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	5.0	192	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T621	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	5.0	145	F	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	poor tree form	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T623	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	5.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T625	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	excessive leaninganing; co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T626	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	3.0	149	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T627	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	4.0	145	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T628	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	4.0	145	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T629	*Eucalyptus robusta*	大葉桉	13.0	5.0	280	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T630	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	100	F	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T631	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9.0	5.0	241	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T632	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	5.0	228	P	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T633	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	4.0	248	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T634	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8.0	7.0	217	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks; leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T635	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	5.0	175	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T636	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	11.0	4.0	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T637	*Eucalyptus robusta*	大葉桉	12.0	5.0	330	F	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	toppedpped	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T638	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	3.0	125	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T639	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	7.0	4.0	260	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	toppedpped	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T640	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	4.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T641	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	4.0	165	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T642	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	6.0	260	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T643	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	5.0	260	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T644	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	6.0	300	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T645	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	toppedpped	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T646	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	9.0	4.0	220	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T647	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	5.0	4.0	106	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T648	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	8.0	450	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T649	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T651	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	5.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021,022	YMT/T652	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	8.0	7.0	227	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T658	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	5.0	4.0	163	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	toppedpped	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T661	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8.0	4.0	219	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	wound on trunk	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T662	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	5.0	300	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T663	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	5.0	270	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T664	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	6.0	189	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	excessive leaninganing; co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T665	*Morus alba*	桑樹	5.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T666	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T667	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	7.0	349	F	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T970	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	4.0	3.5	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F343	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T972	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8.0	5.0	235	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F343	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T973	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	3.5	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F343	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T974	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	4.2	230	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F343	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T975	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F343	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T976	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	3.5	95	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F343	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT008	YMT/T1093	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7.0	3.0	230	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F343	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T1483	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	4.0	255	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	HyD	11NW-D/F364	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,epicormics,climber	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T1484	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	HyD	11NW-D/F364	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T1485	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	HyD	11NW-D/F364	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,climber	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T1505	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	6.0	310	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	HyD	11NW-D/F353	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	cross branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1856	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	4.0	1.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F364	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1883	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	1.5	120	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F364	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1918	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10.0	5.0	250	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F364	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,wound/ cavity on trunk	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1919	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9.0	4.5	210	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F364	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1921	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4.0	6.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F364	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,cross branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1958	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	15.0	3.0	218	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1961	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12.0	4.0	210	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,broken branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T1972	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	10.0	10.0	290	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,broken branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T1973	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	3.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,wound/ cavity on trunk	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T1974	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	9.0	6.0	200	P	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,co-dominant trunks,included bark	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T1975	*Artocarpus heterophyllus*	大樹菠蘿	5.0	5.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1982	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4.5	4.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1985	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4.0	5.0	120	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1986	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	4.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1987	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	4.0	2.0	100	P	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,topped	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1988	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,broken branches,epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1989	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	3.0	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,broken branches,epicormics	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1990	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1991	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	4.0	200	P	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1992	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	7.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1993	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	4.0	160	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,leaning,co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1994	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	7.0	3.0	120	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1995	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁樹	5.0	4.5	104	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1996	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9.0	7.0	150	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,leaning, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1997	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	3.0	7.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1998	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	2.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1999	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	2.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2000	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	5.0	145	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk; Sap flow from wound	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,013,018	YMT/T2001	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks,dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2002	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	3.0	140	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,013,018	YMT/T2003	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,013,018	YMT/T2004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,013,018	YMT/T2005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	3.0	2.0	958	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks,dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,013,018	YMT/T2006	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	3.0	163	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,013,018	YMT/T2007	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	5.0	190	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,013,018	YMT/T2008	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks,dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,013,018	YMT/T2009	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	2.0	95	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2047	*Ficus altissima*	高山榕	12.0	4.0	220	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	topped,wound/ cavity on trunk,dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2048	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	7.0	4.0	95	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2049	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	16.0	7.0	140	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2064	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8.0	5.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,013,018	YMT/T2065	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	16.0	10.0	230	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,cross branches,co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,018	YMT/T2066	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	16.0	8.0	230	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F354	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,018	YMT/T2088	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	10.0	1.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	HyD	11NW-D/F353	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,018	YMT/T2090	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	HyD	11NW-D/F353	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,018	YMT/T2129	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	6.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	HyD	11NW-D/F353	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,018	YMT/T2131	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	10.0	2.0	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	HyD	11NW-D/F353	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2401	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	4.0	120	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, epicormics, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2402	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4.5	4.0	120	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2403	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	3.0	3.0	100	P	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value 4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2404	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4.0	4.0	230	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2405	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.0	155	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, epicormics; canker on trunk	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2406	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	4.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, abnormal bend	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2407	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.0	210	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2408	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	5.0	172	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	, dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2409	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	6.0	282	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2410	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	5.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2411	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	5.0	5.0	250	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2412	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	180	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2413	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	5.0	251	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2414	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.5	150	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2415	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.5	5.0	179	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, excessive leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2416	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	3.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, excessive leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2417	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	3.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2418	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	6.0	351	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, , co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2419	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	5.0	165	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, excessive leaning, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2420	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	6.0	164	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics, excessive leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2421	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	7.5	4.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2422	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	7.5	4.0	185	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2423	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	6.0	4.0	219	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2424	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	4.0	3.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2425	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	7.0	190	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, leaning,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2426	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.5	6.0	170	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, epicormics, co-dominant trunks, imbalance form	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2427	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	5.0	220	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, epicormics, wound/ cavity on trunk	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2428	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.0	177	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2429	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	3.0	2.0	95	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2430	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.0	95	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2431	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	4.0	4.0	145	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, , co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2432	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.0	3.0	107	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, , epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2433	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	5.0	189	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2434	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.5	7.0	166	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, excessive leaning, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2435	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	6.0	136	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, leaning, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2436	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.0	220	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, tree trunk failed, cross branches, leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2437	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, excessive leaning, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2438	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	6.0	206	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, excessive leaning, epicormics, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2439	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	6.5	248	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, wound/ cavity on trunk	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2440	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	4.5	3.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2441	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.0	244	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2442	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	4.0	5.0	117	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2443	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	10.0	7.0	431	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, trench restricted	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2444	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	6.0	6.0	320	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2445	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	5.0	360	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2446	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.0	230	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2447	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.0	250	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2448	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	5.0	190	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2449	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	2.0	95	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, ad	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2450	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	5.0	223	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2451	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	3.0	150	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2452	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	4.0	129	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2453	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	184	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics, excessive leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2454	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	6.0	198	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, included bark	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2455	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	3.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2456	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2457	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2458	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.0	3.0	96	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2459	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	4.0	3.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2460	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2461	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	5.0	226	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	co-dominant trunks, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2462	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2463	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	5.0	210	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2464	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2465	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	7.0	283	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, included bark	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2466	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	5.0	184	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, included bark	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2467	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2468	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	5.0	4.5	212	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2469	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	8.0	313	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2470	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	5.0	264	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2471	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.5	7.0	240	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2472	*Eucalyptus robusta*	大葉桉	12.0	6.0	407	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F356	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, climber	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2672	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	5.0	6.0	260	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches,abnormal bend	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2673	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	6.0	3.0	120	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2674	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	7.0	4.0	160	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2675	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	7.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2676	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	8.0	6.0	350	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2677	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	7.0	290	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2678	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7.0	5.0	220	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, cross branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2679	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	11.0	4.0	370	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2680	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	7.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, epicormics, abnormal bend	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2681	*Dead tree*	死樹	4.0	3.0	140	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	DEAD	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2682	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	6.0	6.0	230	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2683	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2684	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	3.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, broken branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2685	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	7.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2686	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.5	7.0	255	F	P	P	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2687	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	5.5	4.0	115	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	bd, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2688	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2689	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	5.0	340	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, broken branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2690	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	7.0	2.5	120	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2691	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	6.5	4.0	178	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2692	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	8.0	5.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2693	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2694	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	6.0	7.0	300	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	co-dominant trunks, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2695	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	7.0	4.5	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F345	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	epicormics, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2809	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	11.0	7.0	250	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	leaning, dead branches; uproots	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2810	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	12.0	5.0	225	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2811	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	10.0	6.0	310	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2812	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14.0	7.0	400	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2813	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2814	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12.0	6.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	dead branches , heavy lateral limb	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2815	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	11.0	4.0	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2816	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	12.0	6.0	270	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2817	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	11.0	7.0	230	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	dead branches, cross branches; phototropism impacts direction of growth	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2829	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	3.0	115	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2830	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	8.0	4.0	220	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2831	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	5.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	epicormics, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2832	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	5.0	210	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	epicormics, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T2834	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	4.0	300	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2867	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	6.0	320	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2868	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	8.0	286	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	co-dominant trunks, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2870	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	6.0	240	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2871	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2872	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	6.0	200	G	G	G	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2873	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2874	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	6.0	177	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	exposed root, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2879	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	5.0	190	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2880	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	11.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2881	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	5.0	211	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	epicormics, broken branches, leaning, exposed root, decayed trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2882	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	5.0	160	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2883	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	8.0	4.0	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2884	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	7.0	400	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2885	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	8.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2886	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	9.0	3.0	140	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2887	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	11.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F352	-	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2894	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4.0	2.0	105	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F340	-	leaning, epicormics, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2895	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8.0	6.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F340	-	dead branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2907	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	7.0	4.0	98	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F340	-	epicormics, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2912	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	4.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F340	-	dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health (Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	Form (Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	Structural Condition (Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	Amenity value (Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)					(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2913	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	10.0	6.0	206	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F340	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT005, 011	YMT/T2924	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	10.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F348	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT005, 011	YMT/T2925	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	10.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F348	-	dead branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT005, 011	YMT/T2926	*Dead tree*	死樹	7.0	1.0	108	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F348	-	DEAD	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT005, 011	YMT/T2927	*Mangifera indica*	芒果	8.0	5.0	255	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F348	-	dead branches, epicormics, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2929	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F340	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2930	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F340	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2941	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F348	-	epicormics, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2942	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	6.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F348	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2945	*Mangifera indica*	芒果	6.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F348	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT005	YMT/T2946	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4.0	3.0	150	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F348	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT005, 006	YMT/T2957	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9.0	7.0	160	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F357	-	dead branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T3365	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	6.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	epicormics, cp, leaning, dead branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T3366	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	6.0	210	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	dead branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T3367	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	5.0	332	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	dead branches, leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T3368	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8.0	5.0	160	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	leaning, epicormics	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T3369	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	6.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	dead branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T3370	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	5.0	258	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	dead branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T3371	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	4.0	3.0	134	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	dead branches, leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T3372	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	157	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	topped, dead branches	Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under HyD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Excellent/Good/Poor) (E/G/P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T3373	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	3.0	2.5	106	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	dead branches, leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T3374	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10.0	7.0	252	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	dead branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T3375	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	2.3	2.5	164	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	dead branches, abnormal bend	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T3376	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9.0	6.3	465	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F362	-	dead branches, epicormics, broken branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T3382	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	3.0	216	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F355	-	co-dominant trunks, epicormics, broken branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T3383	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	128	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F355	-	co-dominant trunks, broken branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T3384	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	6.0	198	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F355	-	co-dominant trunks, wound/ cavity on trunk, broken branches; sap flow, bark crack	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T3385	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	6.0	220	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	HyD	11NW-D/F355	-	dead branches, abnormal bend; mechanical damage	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T3387	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	3.0	145	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F355	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T3388	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	2.5	2.0	111	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F355	-	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T3389	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	HyD	11NW-D/F355	-	wound/ cavity on trunk, broken branches, co-dominant trunks	-

Summary (HyD)	
Total nos. of trees surveyed:	311 nos.
Total nos. of trees to be retained:	136 nos.
Total nos. of trees to be transplanted:	0 nos.
Total nos. of trees to be felled:	167 nos.
Total nos. of trees affected by other project	8 nos.
Total DBH of trees to be felled:	33451 mm

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Sort

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT034	YMT/T239	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	3.5	2.5	214	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wounds on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT034	YMT/T240	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	3.5	2.5	210	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT034	YMT/T241	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	4.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wounds on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT034	YMT/T242	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	2.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wounds on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT034	YMT/T243	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	4.0	3.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wounds on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT034	YMT/T244	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	2.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT034	YMT/T245	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	4.0	2.5	160	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT034	YMT/T246	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.5	2.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT034	YMT/T247	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	2.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT034	YMT/T248	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	3.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT029	YMT/T249	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	7.0	4.0	250	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT029	YMT/T250	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	4.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT029	YMT/T251	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	4.0	3.0	155	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028,029	YMT/T252	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	4.0	3.0	220	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/WK/028,029	YMT/T253	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T254	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	4.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028,029	YMT/T255	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	4.0	145	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T256	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	4.0	165	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T257	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	4.0	2.0	138	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T258	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	3.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T259	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	8.0	5.0	330	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T260	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	4.0	195	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T261	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	7.0	4.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T262	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	3.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	stub on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T263	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	3.0	2.0	125	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T264	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	7.0	5.0	245	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T265	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	4.0	2.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T266	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	5.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound on trunk, excessive leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT034	YMT/T274	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐	5.0	8.0	345	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 597 TGLA	co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT029	YMT/T277	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 480 TGLA	excessive leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T280	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	5.0	2.0	190	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T281	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	5.0	2.0	180	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T282	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	2.0	195	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T283	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	2.0	190	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T284	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T285	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T286	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	3.0	1.0	150	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T287	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	3.0	170	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T288	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	3.0	170	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T289	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	2.0	180	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T290	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T291	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	2.0	200	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T292	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	3.0	190	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T293	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	8.0	3.0	215	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T294	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	F	M		Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	Re-alignment of Yan Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T295	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	6.0	3.0	195	F	F	F	F	M		Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	Re-alignment of Yan Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/WK/032	YMT/T296	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	6.0	2.0	170	F	F	F	p	M		Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T297	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	2.0	180	F	F	F	p	M		Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T298	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	6.0	3.0	170	F	F	F	p	M		Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T299	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	6.0	2.0	170	F	F	F	F	M		Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	Palm trees with emexposed rootgent canopy	Re-alignment of Yan Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T300	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	7.0	3.0	190	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Re-alignment of Yan Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T315	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	4.0	2.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T316	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	6.0	3.0	210	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Relocation of existing Yau Cheung Road roundabout
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T317	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	6.0	3.0	250	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Relocation of existing Yau Cheung Road roundabout
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T318	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	6.0	4.0	240	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Relocation of existing Yau Cheung Road roundabout
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T322	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	3.0	1.0	105	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	Cavity on main trunk, leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T323	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.0	1.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	Major wound on trunk, leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T324	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	3.0	1.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	Major wound on trunk, buried root collor, imbalanced form	Relocation of existing Yau Cheung Road roundabout
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T325	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	2.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	Wound on trunk, leaning, cross branches, buried root collar	Relocation of existing Yau Cheung Road roundabout
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T326	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	4.0	2.0	165	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Relocation of existing Yau Cheung Road roundabout

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T327	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	2.0	155	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	Wounds on trunk, leaning, imbalanced form	Relocation of existing Yau Cheung Road roundabout
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T328	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	3.0	2.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T329	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	4.0	2.0	160	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T330	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	3.0	1.0	105	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032,033	YMT/T331	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	4.0	2.0	185	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T332	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	4.0	2.0	160	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T333	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	5.0	3.0	155	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T334	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	2.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T335	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	5.0	2.0	175	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wounds by pruning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T336	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	4.0	2.0	175	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wounds by pruning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T337	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	4.0	2.0	155	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wounds by pruning	
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T338	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	4.0	2.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wounds by pruning	
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T339	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	3.0	2.0	125	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wounds by pruning	
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T340	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	3.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wounds by pruning	
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT033	YMT/T341	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	7.0	3.0	250	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wounds by pruning	
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T342	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	3.0	155	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T343	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	2.0	135	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T344	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	3.0	165	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound on branch	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T345	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	5.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	excessive leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T346	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	3.0	1.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T347	*Crateva trifoliata*	鈍葉魚木	6.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T348	*Peltophorum pterocarpum*	雙翼豆	8.0	4.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T349	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	7.0	3.0	220	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T350	*Peltophorum pterocarpum*	雙翼豆	8.0	3.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T351	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	2.0	125	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T352	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	3.0	1.0	125	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T395	*Dead tree*	死樹	5.0	1.0	125	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	DEAD	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T396	*Dead tree*	死樹	5.0	1.0	125	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	DEAD	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T397	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	2.0	108	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	self-seeded/ invasive species	Undersired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT032	YMT/T398	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	2.0	98	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form; leaning	Undersired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T399	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	8.0	449	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T400	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	2.0	150	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK685 STLA	topped; wound on trunk	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T401	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	540	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK685 STLA	large wound on trunk; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undersired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T402	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	4.0	240	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	wound on trunk; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undersired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T403	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	10.0	420	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	leaning; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undersired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T404	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	2.0	100	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	large wound on trunk;	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T405	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	2.0	100	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	large wound on trunk	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T406	*Dead tree*	死樹	3.0	0.0	108	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	DEAD	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026,027	YMT/T407	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	3.0	173	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	co-dominant trunks; wound on trunk; self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Undersired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T408	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	2.0	100	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form; leaninganing	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T409	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	3.0	160	F	F	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health/form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	large wound on trunk	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T410	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	4.0	195	F	P	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	topped; poor tree form	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T411	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	4.0	196	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health/form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	topped; poor tree form	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T412	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	2.0	100	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	leaning more than 45°, self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T413	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	3.0	125	F	P	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	excessive leaning more than 45°, poor tree form	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T414	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	3.0	165	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health/form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	leaning; poor tree form	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T415	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	162	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	leaning; self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T416	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	2.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	excessive leaning; imbalanced form; large crack on trunk	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T417	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	major wound on trunk; cross branches, dead branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T418	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	3.0	130	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	leaning; self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T419	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	6.0	3.0	175	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	excessive leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T420	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	2.0	1.0	100	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	topped	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T421	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	2.0	1.0	105	P	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	topped	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T422	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	leaning; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T423	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	3.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	leaning; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T424	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	3.0	135	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	leaning; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T425	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	leaning; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T426	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T427	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	161	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T428	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	3.0	150	F	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	wound on trunk	Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T429	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	3.0	165	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form; leaninganing	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T430	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	190	F	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	excessive leaning more than 45°, self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T431	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	3.0	206	F	F	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	dead branches, cross brances, leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T432	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	3.0	100	P	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	excessive leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T433	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	4.0	120	F	F	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health/form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T434	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	6.0	4.0	210	F	P	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	excessive leaning, more than 45°, poor tree form	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T435	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health/form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	excessive leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T436	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	3.0	200	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health/form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	leaning more than 45°, poor tree form	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T437	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	6.0	2.0	240	P	P	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	topped; excessive leaninganing	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T495	*Vernicia montana*	木油樹	4.0	2.0	105	F	F	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health/form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	stub on trunk	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T496	*Vernicia montana*	木油樹	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T497	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	6.0	3.5	265	F	P	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	imbalanced form, buried root collar, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T498	*Peltophorum pterocarpum*	雙翼豆	8.0	4.5	270	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T499	*Peltophorum pterocarpum*	雙翼豆	8.0	5.0	330	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T500	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	7.0	2.5	310	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	buried root collar, Asymmetric tree canopy	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027,028	YMT/T501	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	7.0	4.0	265	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 6. Lack of access for transplantation machinery.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	buried root collar, epicormics,	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T502	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	6.0	4.0	265	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 7. Lack of access for transplantation machinery.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks, buried root collar,	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T503	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	8.0	4.0	460	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T504	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	5.0	3.0	370	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T505	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	4.0	2.5	355	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T506	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	5.0	3.0	320	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T507	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	4.0	2.5	330	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T508	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	4.0	2.5	385	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T509	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	3.0	2.0	240	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T510	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	4.0	2.5	430	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T511	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	4.0	2.5	330	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T512	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	5.0	3.0	360	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T513	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	5.0	3.0	365	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T514	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	4.0	2.5	320	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T515	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	6.0	3.0	460	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T516	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	8.0	4.0	480	F	G	G	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T517	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5.0	3.0	155	F	P	F	P	M	4. Tree with poor health and/or form.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	Wound on trunk; imbalanced crown; hard pruned; crooked branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T518	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5.0	3.0	195	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T519	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5.0	3.0	150	F	P	F	P	M	4. Tree with poor health and/or form.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	Wound on trunk; cross branches; hard pruned	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T520	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5.0	3.0	180	F	P	F	P	M	4. Tree with poor health and/or form.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	Hard pruned with large prune wounds; water sprout; crooked branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T521	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5.0	3.0	170	F	P	F	P	M	4. Tree with poor health and/or form.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	Wound on trunk; water sprout	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T522	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5.0	3.0	180	F	P	F	P	M	4. Tree with poor health and/or form.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	Hard pruned; vertical crack on trunk	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T523	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5.0	4.0	145	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T524	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5.0	3.0	185	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T525	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5.0	4.0	180	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T526	*Hibiscus tiliaceus*	黃槿	5.0	3.0	250	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T527	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐	4.0	4.0	200	F	F	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	decay on trunk; wound on trunk; leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T528	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐	4.0	4.0	200	F	F	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX2887 STT	restrico-dominant trunksed by hoaing; suppressed girdling rootsowth	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT023	YMT/T529	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7.0	4.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX2887 STT	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT023	YMT/T530	*Carica papaya*	木瓜	4.0	2.0	140	G	G	G	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX2887 STT	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT023	YMT/T531	*Carica papaya*	木瓜	3.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX2887 STT	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT023	YMT/T532	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	4.0	3.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX2887 STT	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T533	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	7.0	320	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	wound on trunk; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T534	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	210	P	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	leaninganing; large cavity on trunk; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T535	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T536	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	wound on trunk; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T537	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	130	P	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	wound on trunk; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T538	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	240	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	leaninganing; stub on trunk; epicormicsicormics; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T539	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	6.0	219	P	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	leaninganing; co-dominant trunks; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T540	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	leaninganing; epicormicsicormics; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T541	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	leaninganing; epicormicsicormics; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022,027	YMT/T542	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	7.0	210	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	-	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022,027	YMT/T543	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	251	P	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	excessive leaninganing; co-dominant trunks; broken branches; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T544	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T545	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK624	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T546	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	6.0	247	P	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T547	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	6.0	200	F	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK624	leaning, cracks/splits,	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T548	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8.0	6.0	280	F	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate .7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK624	excessive leaning; major cracks/splits,,	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T549	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	3.0	120	F	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate .7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	leaning; dead branches, lion's tailing, root rot	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T550	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	4.0	120	F	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK624	excessive leaning; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T551	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK624	self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T552	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐	5.0	6.0	340	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	leaning, codominant trunks, cracks/splits	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T553	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	6.0	3.0	140	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	major wound on trunk, buried root collor, rooting area restricted by drain	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T555	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	6.0	4.0	245	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T564	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	10.0	6.0	310	F	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	girdling rootsowth suppressed	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T565	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	6.0	4.0	219	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T566	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	6.0	4.0	175	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T573	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	140	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	leaninganing;self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T587	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	206	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK624	co-dominant trunks; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T590	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	7.0	3.0	141	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant runks; leaninganing; imbalance form	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT028	YMT/T601	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	6.0	396	P	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX2887 STT	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T611	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	7.0	326	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T613	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	6.0	280	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	broken branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T622	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	excessive leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T624	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10.0	6.0	251	F	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks, imbalanced tree form, crooks/abrupt bends	Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T653	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	4.0	170	F	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	excessive leaning; topped, crossing brances	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T654	*Dead tree*	死樹	4.0	1.0	160	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	DEAD	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T655	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.0	152	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	excessive leaning; wound on trunk;	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T656	*Dead tree*	死樹	5.0	1.0	130	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	DEAD	Dead tree, impossible to identify species
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T657	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8.0	6.0	240	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	excessive leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T660	*Morus alba*	桑樹	5.0	3.0	100	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	leaning, crossing branches, rooting area restricted by drain	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T668	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	9	4.00	300	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	wound on trunk	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T669	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	4.0	2.0	104	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks	Wild growth; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T670	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5.0	4.0	130	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	tree trunk lying on fence	Wild growth; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T671	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	4.0	3.0	135	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	bending trunk, codominant trunks, rooting area restricted by drain	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T672	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	5.0	4.0	240	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	forked tree	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T673	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	5.0	5.0	220	G	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	plant close to U channel	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T674	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	5.0	5.0	220	G	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T675	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT020	YMT/T678	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT020	YMT/T679	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT020	YMT/T680	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T681	*Michelia X alba*	白蘭	6.0	3.0	180	G	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T682	*Michelia X alba*	白蘭	6.0	3.0	145	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T683	*Michelia X alba*	白蘭	6.0	3.0	165	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	crooks/abrupt bends, root flare/collar not visible	Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T684	*Michelia X alba*	白蘭	6.0	3.0	160	F	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	wound on trunk	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT025	YMT/T685	*Hyophorbe lagenicaulis*	酒瓶椰子	2.0	1.5	240	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT025, 026	YMT/T686	*Hyophorbe lagenicaulis*	酒瓶椰子	2.0	1.5	260	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT025,026	YMT/T687	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.5	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound on trunk; sap	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT025,026	YMT/T688	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.5	4.0	140	F	F	F	P	L	4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT025,026	YMT/T689	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	5.0	220	F	F	F	P	L	4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	leaninganing	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT023,025	YMT/T690	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.5	5.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT023,025	YMT/T691	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.5	4.5	170	F	F	F	P	L	4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound on trunk base	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT023,025	YMT/T692	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	6.0	5.0	190	F	F	F	P	L	4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT023,025	YMT/T693	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.5	4.5	225	F	F	P	P	L	4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	leaning; wound on trunk	Construction of carriage way
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT023,025	YMT/T694	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.5	3.0	185	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Transplant	LCSD	-	-	-	Construction of carriage way
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT023,025	YMT/T695	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.5	3.0	150	F	F	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	leaninganing; wound on trunk	Construction of carriage way
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T696	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	100	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T697	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	7.0	215	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T698	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10.0	7.5	240	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T699	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	2.5	98	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T700	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	3.5	105	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	wire mesh inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T701	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	2.5	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T702	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	wire mesh inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T703	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	6.5	203	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T704	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	3.0	105	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	wire mesh inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T705	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.5	4.5	170	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	wire mesh inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T737	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T738	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T739	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	7.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	Excessive leaninganing; wound on trunk; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T740	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	3.0	220	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	toppedpped; self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T741	*Dead tree*	死樹	5.0	0.0	140	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	excessive leaninganing	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T742	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T743	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	7.0	347	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T744	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T745	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	3.0	5.0	120	F	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	poor tree form self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T746	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T747	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	5.0	115	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T748	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	3.0	1.0	200	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	toppedpped; self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T749	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	6.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T750	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	8.0	460	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	broken branches, mechanical injury	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T751	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaning on fence, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T752	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T753	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	7.0	350	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	-	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T754	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.5	5.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	Co-dominant trunks; leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T755	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	5.0	340	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	-	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T756	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	7.0	292	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	Co-dominant trunks	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T757	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	14.0	8.0	450	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	buried root collar, epicormics	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T758	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; toppedpped; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T759	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	145	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T760	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	2.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T761	*Carica papaya*	木瓜	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	-	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T762	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T763	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T764	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	KX 2995 STT	self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T765	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T766	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T767	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T768	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T769	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	5.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T770	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T771	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T772	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	3.0	1.0	95	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	toppedpped; fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T773	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	5.0	110	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	soil heaving, self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Construction of Tunnel Portal
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T774	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	3.0	250	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 497 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Construction of Tunnel Portal

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T805	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T806	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T807	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T808	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T809	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T810	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T811	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T812	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	250	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T813	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T814	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	100	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T815	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	100	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T816	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	100	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T817	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	100	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T818	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	100	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T819	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	100	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T820	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	140	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T821	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	100	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T822	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	100	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T823	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	147	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 609 TGLA	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T824	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	110	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT025	YMT/T825	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	180	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT025	YMT/T826	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	200	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT025	YMT/T827	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	300	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT025	YMT/T828	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	190	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT025,030	YMT/T829	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	3.0	95	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT030	YMT/T830	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	7.0	313	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT030	YMT/T831	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	7.0	100	F	F	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT030	YMT/T832	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	4.0	5.0	120	F	F	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT030	YMT/T833	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	241	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT030	YMT/T834	*Dead Tree*	死樹	3.0	0.0	175	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	DEAD	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT030	YMT/T835	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT030	YMT/T836	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10.0	11.0	419	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT030	YMT/T837	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT030	YMT/T838	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	2.0	1.5	110	P	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T850	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	10.0	403	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD		KX 2415 STT	trunk relying on cargo, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T851	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	9.0	261	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	trunk leaninganing on cargo; co-dominant trunks; self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT030	YMT/T852	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	6.0	278	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	leaninganing; co-dominant trunks; self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT025,030	YMT/T853	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	10.0	347	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	leaninganing; fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT025,030	YMT/T854	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	194	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	leaninganing; fence inclimberuded, self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T855	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	leaninganing; self-seeded/ invasive species	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT026	YMT/T856	*Peltophorum pterocarpum*	雙翼豆	4.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2415 STT	multipleaning dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1033	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	4.0	240	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1040	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	10.0	5.0	326	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1043	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8.0	4.0	220	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1044	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8.0	4.0	267	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks, dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1055	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10.0	4.0	190	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT008, 009	YMT/T1069	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	4.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT008	YMT/T1075	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT008	YMT/T1078	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9.0	4.0	190	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT008	YMT/T1087	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9.0	4.0	270	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT008	YMT/T1088	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT008	YMT/T1089	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8.0	3.0	280	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT008	YMT/T1092	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	5.0	3.0	185	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1095	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	6.0	3.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1096	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	6.0	6.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1097	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	6.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1098	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	6.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1099	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	1.5	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1100	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	4.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1101	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	1.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks, dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1102	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1103	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	5.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1104	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	2.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1105	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	5.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1106	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1107	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	2.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1108	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1109	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	2.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1110	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	6.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1111	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1112	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	6.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1113	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1114	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	4.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1115	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	1.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1116	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	6.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1117	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1118	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	4.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1119	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	6.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1120	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1121	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	5.0	3.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1122	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	5.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1123	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	5.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1124	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk; leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1125	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1126	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1127	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1128	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1129	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9.0	6.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1130	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7.0	4.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1131	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1132	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches; bulge at lower trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1136	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	1.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1137	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	1.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1138	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	3.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1139	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1140	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1141	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1142	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	6.0	228	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1143	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1144	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	6.0	3.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1145	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1146	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1147	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1148	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1149	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1150	*Sapium sebiferum*	烏桕	8.0	4.0	240	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1151	*Sapium sebiferum*	烏桕	5.0	3.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	multiple wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1152	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009, 010	YMT/T1153	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	2.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1154	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009, 010	YMT/T1155	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009, 010	YMT/T1156	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009, 010	YMT/T1157	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	7.0	3.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009, 010	YMT/T1158	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	6.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009, 010	YMT/T1164	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	1.5	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009, 010	YMT/T1165	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	-	
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009, 010	YMT/T1171	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	3.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009, 010	YMT/T1172	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	6.0	3.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009, 010	YMT/T1173	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	2.0	107	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009, 010	YMT/T1174	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches; self-seeded/ invasive species	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009, 010	YMT/T1177	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	147	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks, dead branches; self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	KR/YMTW/TT009, 010,0	YMT/T1178	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5.0	3.0	135	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015	YMT/T1208	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, growth suppressed; self-seeded/ invasive species	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015	YMT/T1209	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	3.0	140	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015	YMT/T1210	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015	YMT/T1213	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015	YMT/T1217	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	6.0	3.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015	YMT/T1230	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, excessive leaning,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015	YMT/T1232	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	4.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1234	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1235	*Bauhinia acuminata*	矮白花羊蹄甲	4.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1236	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	3.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1237	*Bauhinia acuminata*	矮白花羊蹄甲	4.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1238	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	3.0	105	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1239	*Bauhinia acuminata*	矮白花羊蹄甲	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1240	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1241	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, excessive leaning,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1242	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, excessive leaning,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1243	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, excessive leaning,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1244	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	3.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, excessive leaning,	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1245	*Bauhinia acuminata*	矮白花羊蹄甲	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, cross branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1246	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1247	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, co-dominant trunks,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1248	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1249	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, cross branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1250	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1251	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	6.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1252	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	cross branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1253	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	3.5	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1254	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	topped, dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1255	*Dead Tree*	死樹	4.0	3.0	95	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, co-dominant trunks,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1256	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, ant nest	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1257	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1258	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	4.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, cross branches, wound/ cavity on trunk,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1259	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1260	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	3.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1261	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	3.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1262	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1263	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1264	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	broken branches,	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1265	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1266	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1267	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	6.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT009	YMT/T1268	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T1426	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	5.0	2.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks,broken branches,cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T1427	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	5.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks,broken branches,cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T1428	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	5.0	3.0	108	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks,broken branches,cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T1429	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	5.0	2.0	240	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks,broken branches,cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1693	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	6.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1857	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	3.0	2.0	105	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1858	*Dypsis lutescens*	散尾葵	5.0	2.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1870	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	2.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1871	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	1.5	230	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1872	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	1.0	150	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1873	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	1.5	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1874	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1875	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	2.0	250	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1876	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	3.0	225	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1877	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	3.0	330	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1878	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	9.0	3.0	190	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health (Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	Form (Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	Structural Condition (Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	Amenity value (Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)					(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1879	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	9.0	3.0	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1880	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	3.0	310	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1882	*Dypsis lutescens*	散尾葵	5.0	2.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1895	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	10.0	3.0	185	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1906	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	6.0	143	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,leaning,	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1907	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,leaning,	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1909	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7.5	5.5	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,co-dominant trunks,epicormics	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1910	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	5.0	120	P	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,co-dominant trunks,wound/ cavity on trunk; bulge at base	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1911	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	3.0	3.5	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	epicormics	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1912	*Bombax ceiba*	木棉	4.0	1.5	120	P	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,topped	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1913	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	10.0	3.5	225	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1914	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	10.0	4.0	240	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1915	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	8.0	4.5	190	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1916	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	4.5	95	P	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks,leaning,dead branches,wound/ cavity on trunk,epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1917	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	7.0	3.0	125	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1920	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7.0	3.5	110	P	P	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,epicormics,ad,cross branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T1924	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	5.0	3.0	125	P	P	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	epicormics,dead branches,abnormal bend	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1925	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7.0	3.0	135	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T1926	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	11.0	4.0	160	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1927	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	3.0	130	P	P	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches, epicormics, topped	Construction of Vent duct

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1928	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,abnormal bend	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1929	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,leaning	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1930	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	5.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches,co-dominant trunks,epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1931	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6.0	3.0	155	P	P	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches,dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017, 018	YMT/T1932	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	2.0	1.5	240	P	P	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	topped,dead branches,abnormal bend,climber	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/WK/017,018	YMT/T1933	*Dypsis lutescens*	散尾葵	3.5	1.5	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1934	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	3.0	160	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation survival rate 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	tree trunk failed,dead branches,cross branches, exposed root	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1935	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.5	5.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks,wound/ cavity on trunk,dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1936	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	11.0	4.0	285	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,wound/ cavity on trunk,cross branches; Cross trunk with adjacent tree	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T1937	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9.0	3.5	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,leaning	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T1938	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	11.0	2.5	135	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T1939	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	5.0	5.0	125	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning,epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1940	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8.0	4.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches,dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1941	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	6.0	4.5	105	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1942	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7.5	5.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks,dead branches,broken branches,cross branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1943	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	4.5	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T1944	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	7.0	3.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,wound/ cavity on trunk	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T1945	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9.5	5.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	wound/ cavity on trunk, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1946	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	3.0	1.0	240	P	P	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	climber; topped	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1947	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	6.0	7.0	95	P	P	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	cross branches,leaning,dead branches	Construction of Vent duct

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1948	*Dead Tree*	死樹	3.0	1.0	170	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	climber,topped	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T1949	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	4.5	280	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1950	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14.0	4.0	280	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,cross branches, climber	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1951	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	5.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	climber, dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1952	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	11.0	8.0	310	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, epicormics, tree trunk failed	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T1953	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8.0	3.5	140	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,wound/ cavity on trunk	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T1954	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	4.0	250	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T1955	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	4.5	600	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches; Metal stick included	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1956	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	4.0	220	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1957	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	4.0	320	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	cross branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1959	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	4.0	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	epicormics,dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1960	*Dead Tree*	死樹	9.0	6.0	177	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	DEAD	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T1962	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6.0	5.0	120	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	excessive leaning,dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1963	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	9.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1964	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	3.0	265	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1965	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	11.0	3.0	176	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1966	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	4.0	330	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1967	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6.0	3.0	102	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,epicormics,broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1968	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	15.0	4.0	305	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1969	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	10.0	6.0	320	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,wound/ cavity on trunk	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1970	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14.0	5.0	360	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1971	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	12.0	5.0	350	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	IUCN:LC	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,broken branches,wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1976	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6.5	3.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,wound/ cavity on trunk; BARK CRACK ALONG TRUNK	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1977	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	7.0	9.0	180	P	P	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk,heavy lateral limb	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1978	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	4.0	250	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	epicormics, co-dominant trunks,dead branches,wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1979	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7.0	5.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,broken branches; SPLITTING Wound	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1980	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning,,wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T1981	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	5.0	5.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,broken branches,co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1983	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	5.0	3.5	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T1984	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	6.0	7.0	200	P	P	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,included bark,cross branches,topped	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2010	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10.0	2.5	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form. 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ration, crooks/abrupt bends	Works site for permanent ventilation building
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2045	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	16.0	9.0	330	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2046	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	16.0	8.0	240	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2050	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	16.0	5.0	140	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2051	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	16.0	8.0	230	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2052	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	16.0	6.0	230	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning,dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2053	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	16.0	8.0	210	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2054	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	16.0	9.0	220	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	KR/YMTW/TT012,013,01	YMT/T2055	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	12.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning,dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	KR/YMTW/TT012,013,01	YMT/T2056	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	16.0	6.0	210	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	KR/YMTW/TT012,013,01	YMT/T2057	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	16.0	6.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,018	YMT/T2058	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	16.0	9.0	250	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,018	YMT/T2059	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	16.0	7.0	280	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,018	YMT/T2060	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	16.0	8.0	150	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	KR/YMTW/TT012,013,01	YMT/T2061	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	15.0	6.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,018	YMT/T2062	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	16.0	10.0	140	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2063	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	16.0	8.0	120	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,cross branches,co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,018	YMT/T2067	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8.0	8.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches,wound/ cavity on trunk,cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,018	YMT/T2068	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	16.0	8.0	220	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,018	YMT/T2073	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	8.0	2.0	210	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012,018	YMT/T2074	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	10.0	4.0	300	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Affected by other project #	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2206	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, low live crown ratio,	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2207	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	11.0	3.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2208	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	3.5	250	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2209	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	3.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2210	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	3.0	250	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2211	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	12.0	5.0	283	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation survival rate 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2212	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	8.0	3.5	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, broken branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2213	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	11.0	6.0	250	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics, leaning; root-plate heaving, poor tree form	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2214	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14.0	3.5	260	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ration	Construction of Vent duct

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2215	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	10.0	7.0	260	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2216	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	6.0	5.0	110	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning, wound/ cavity on trunk; fence included, poor tree form	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2217	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	12.0	4.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2218	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	7.0	7.0	206	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning, imbalance form, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2219	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	10.0	6.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2220	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	12.0	8.0	335	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation survival rate 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, broken branches, epicormics, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2221	*Dypsis lutescens*	散尾葵	6.0	4.0	104	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2222	*Dypsis lutescens*	散尾葵	6.0	4.0	123	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2223	*Dypsis lutescens*	散尾葵	6.0	3.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2225	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14.0	4.0	250	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2226	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14.0	4.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2227	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	4.0	250	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2228	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	5.0	172	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, leaning	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2229	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	4.0	9.0	145	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	ta, dead branches, leaning, tree trunk failed; whole tree collapsed, poor tree form	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2230	*Morus alba*	桑樹	3.0	3.0	96	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, abnormal bend, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2231	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	4.0	161	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio, imbalanced form	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2232	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.5	5.0	136	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, broken branches, climber	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2233	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	13.0	9.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, broken branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2234	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12.0	8.0	298	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, cross branches, broken branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2236	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	7.0	5.0	135	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2237	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	4.5	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2238	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	15.0	5.5	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics, climber	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2239	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12.0	10.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2240	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, climber	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2241	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	5.0	136	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2242	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10.0	7.0	198	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2243	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	118	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2244	*Dead Tree*	死樹	6.0	0.0	125	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	DEAD	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2245	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	11.0	6.0	268	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, leaning, broken branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2246	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	5.0	234	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, dead branches, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2247	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	10.0	6.0	270	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation survival rate 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, broken branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2248	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12.0	4.0	208	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2249	*Dead Tree*	死樹	4.0	0.0	125	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	DEAD	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2250	*Dead Tree*	死樹	2.0	0.0	95	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2251	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	3.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2252	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	3.0	160	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2253	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	4.0	250	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2254	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	4.0	220	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2255	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14.0	4.0	280	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2256	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14.0	3.0	300	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2257	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14.0	3.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2258	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	9.0	5.0	260	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2259	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	4.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2260	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	128	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2261	*Dead Tree*	死樹	1.5	0.0	120	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	DEAD	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2262	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	2.0	3.0	230	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, tree trunk failed; entire tree collapsed on ground, poor tree form	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2263	*Dead Tree*	死樹	3.0	0.0	100	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	Tree trunk tree trunk failed; dieback	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2264	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	6.0	3.0	120	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation survival rate 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning, epicormics; T2229 collapsed and replying on branch collar, poor tree form	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2265	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5.0	7.0	120	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation survival rate 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	Tree trunk tree trunk failed; dieback	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2266	*Dead Tree*	死樹	8.0	0.0	100	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	DEAD	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2267	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	4.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2268	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	4.0	250	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2269	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	8.0	300	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity on branch collar, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2270	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	4.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, decayed trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2271	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14.0	5.0	300	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2272	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	6.0	5.0	210	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2273	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	7.0	4.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2274	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	5.0	5.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning on T2273	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2275	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	7.5	5.0	305	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, included bark, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2276	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	5.0	4.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, decayed stub on trunk	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2277	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	10.0	8.0	280	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	abnormal bend, dead branches, broken branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2278	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	3.0	9.0	300	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	tree trunk failed, epicormics; whole tree collapsed, lying on ground, poor tree form	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2279	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	8.0	7.0	260	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2280	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	113	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2281	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	10.0	7.0	280	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2282	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	8.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2283	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	10.0	5.0	294	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, broken branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2284	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	8.0	4.0	220	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio, imbalanced form	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2285	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	5.0	6.0	124	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, broken branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2286	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	141	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches, epicormics, broken branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2287	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	100	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation survival rate 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	abnormal bend, dead branches, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2288	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.5	3.0	122	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, epicormics, dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2289	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	11.0	6.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, dead branches, parasitic/epiphytic plants	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2290	*Dead Tree*	死樹	2.0	0.0	269	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	entire tree lying on ground	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2291	*Dead Tree*	死樹	1.0	0.0	140	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	entire tree lying on ground	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2292	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8.0	5.0	212	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	epicormics, dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2293	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10.0	4.5	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, dead branches, included bark	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2294	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	12.0	5.0	250	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2295	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	4.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2296	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	11.0	3.0	190	P	P	P	p	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches; no foliage, poor tree form	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2297	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.0	5.0	160	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics, leaning, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2298	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2299	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	6.0	198	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	decayed trunk, dead branches, co-dominant trunks, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2300	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	5.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2301	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	164	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2302	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	7.0	242	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2303	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8.0	2.0	153	P	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2304	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10.0	4.0	191	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2305	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	10.0	3.0	168	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, climber	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2306	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	3.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics, leaning	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2307	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	8.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2308	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	6.0	5.0	147	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2309	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10.0	5.0	198	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2310	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	7.5	3.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2311	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	5.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio, too close to other tree	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2312	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	11.0	4.0	220	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, low live crown ratio, dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2313	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	9.5	3.5	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, low live crown ratio, dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2314	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	9.5	3.5	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, low live crown ratio, dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2315	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	9.5	3.5	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk; stub on trunk	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2316	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	8.0	10.0	150	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning	Construction of Vent duct

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2317	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	3.5	106	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2318	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.5	5.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, climber	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2319	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.5	7.0	170	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2320	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	5.0	1.5	95	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity at base	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2321	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	5.0	138	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2322	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	7.5	4.5	220	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2323	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.5	6.0	205	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, cross branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2324	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	5.0	6.0	240	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics, leaning, imbalance form	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2325	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	7.0	2.0	95	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, climber	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2326	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	5.0	2.0	95	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, climber	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2327	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	6.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2328	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	6.0	8.0	140	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics, leaning	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2329	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	13.0	5.0	278	F	P	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2330	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	7.5	4.5	231	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2331	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	11.0	3.5	220	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2332	*Dead Tree*	死樹	5.0	0.0	125	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	DEAD	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2333	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, cp	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2334	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	4.5	5.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning, cp	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2335	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2336	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning,	Construction of Vent duct

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2337	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2338	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	5.0	4.5	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics, leaning	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2339	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	5.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics,	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2340	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	8.0	6.0	260	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	IUCN:LC	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, broken branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2341	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	10.5	5.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	IUCN:LC	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning, cross branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2342	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8.5	4.0	134	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2343	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	3.5	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2344	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	9.0	4.5	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Protected species under Cap. 96	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, leaning, crooks/abrupt bends	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2345	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	4.0	170	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2346	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	14.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, low live crown ratio, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2347	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	8.0	374	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2348	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	5.0	158	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2349	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.5	4.0	140	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, broken branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2350	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	5.5	5.0	210	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	cp, dead branches, cross branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2351	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	7.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cp	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2352	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	3.0	3.0	150	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	topped, tree trunk failed, dead branches, leaning on fence	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2353	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, broken branches, climber	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2354	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.5	4.0	110	P	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	leaning, topped, dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2355	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	3.0	4.0	120	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	tree trunk failed, epicormics, dead branches; lying on fence, poor tree form	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2356	*Dead Tree*	死樹	3.0	0.0	140	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	tree trunk failed; base heaving	Construction of Vent duct

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2357	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	6.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	leaning, dead branches, cross branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2358	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	7.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	lion's tailing, dead branches	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2359	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	7.0	2.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Vent duct
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2360	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	8.0	6.0	200	F	G	F	F	M	4. Tree with poor health and/or form.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, broken branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2361	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	4.0	6.0	180	F	F	F	F	M	4. Tree with poor health and/or form.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, girdling roots	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2362	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	4.0	6.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, wound/ cavity on trunk	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2363	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.5	6.0	180	F	P	F	F	M	7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	forked; dead branches, leaning, cross branches; imbalanced form	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2364	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.5	5.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, cross branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T2365	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	6.0	5.0	280	F	F	F	F	M	4. Tree with poor health and/or form..	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, wound on trunk; girdling roots	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017,018	YMT/T2366	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	9.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2367	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, lion's tailing	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2368	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	5.0	7.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, root girdling	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2369	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	120	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2370	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	5.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, epicormics, root girdling	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2371	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	9.0	7.0	269	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2372	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, , epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2373	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, root girdling	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2374	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	10.0	5.0	260	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, root girdling, rooting area restricted by drain	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2375	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	leaning, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2376	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	4.5	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, epicormics, root girdling	Construction of Lin Cheung Road

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2377	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	8.0	4.5	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, epicormics, root girdling	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2378	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	9.0	6.0	210	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cavity, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2379	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	4.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2380	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.0	5.0	141	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2381	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	6.0	7.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, poor form, girdling roots	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2382	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	4.0	6.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, poor form, girdling roots	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2383	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2384	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2385	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	6.0	5.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2386	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2387	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	4.0	7.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2388	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	4.0	175	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	leaning, dead branches, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2389	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	6.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, poor form,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2390	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2391	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.0	4.5	99	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, crooks/abrupt bends	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2392	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2393	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2394	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	6.0	6.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, climber, fungi fruiting bodiebackes	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2395	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	6.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2396	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	5.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2397	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.0	5.0	160	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots, cross brances	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2398	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	8.0	5.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	leaning, dead branches, girdling roots	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2399	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, girdling roots	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2400	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2473	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	3.0	6.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2474	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.5	3.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2475	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.5	3.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches; self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2476	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	3.0	5.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, codonminant trunks, girdling roots	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2477	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	5.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2478	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	4.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, epicormics, girdling roots	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2479	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.0	2.0	95	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, tree trunk failed, leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2480	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.5	5.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	leaning, dead branches, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2481	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2482	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	6.0	140	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2483	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, girdling roots, wound, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2484	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2485	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	3.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2486	*Dead tree*	死樹	4.0	0.0	100	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	DEAD	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2487	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	6.0	210	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2488	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	3.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2489	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, codonminant trunks, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2490	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	5.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning; self-seeded/ invasive species	Undesired species; Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2491	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	3.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2492	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.5	4.5	140	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2493	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, epicormics, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2494	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2495	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, codominant trunks, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2496	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	7.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, epicormics, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2497	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2498	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	5.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2499	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	5.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, epicormics, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2500	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	3.0	5.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, excessive leaning, cross branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2501	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	5.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	leaning, dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2502	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	5.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	leaning, dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2503	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2504	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	5.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2505	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	6.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	leaning, dead branches, epicormics, cross branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2506	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2507	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	5.0	250	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2508	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2509	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	cross branches, dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2510	*Dead tree*	死樹	4.0	0.0	100	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	excessive leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2511	*Dead tree*	死樹	4.0	0.0	100	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	excessive leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2512	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	141	P	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, leaning, exposed root; soil heaving, self-seeded/ invasive species, poor tree form	Undesired species; Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2513	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2514	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	topped, dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2515	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2516	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	5.0	3.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	cross branches, epicormics, dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2517	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning,	Undesired species; Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2518	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning,	Undesired species; Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2519	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning,	Undesired species; Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2520	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	leaning, epicormics, dead branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2521	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2522	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	6.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2523	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	2.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2524	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	4.5	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, girdling roots,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2525	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	3.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2526	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	5.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, epicormics, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2527	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	3.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2528	*Dead Tree*	死樹	2.0	0.0	95	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	DEAD	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2529	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.5	5.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2530	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2531	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	6.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2532	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5.0	5.0	149	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2533	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	3.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	climber	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2534	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	4.0	4.0	138	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2535	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	3.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, broekn leader	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2536	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	2.0	2.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, broekn leader	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2537	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	4.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, broekn leader, imbalanced form	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2538	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	2.0	6.0	100	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, tree trunk failed, epicormics; collapsed on ground, poor tree form	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2539	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.5	4.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2540	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	3.5	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, epicormics, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2541	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	4.5	4.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2542	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	5.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2543	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	4.0	5.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T2544	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	4.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2545	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2546	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	5.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2547	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	3.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2548	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	6.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2549	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.5	3.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2550	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	5.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2551	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	3.5	3.0	95	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2552	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	3.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016, 017	YMT/T2553	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	5.0	5.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2554	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	6.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, epicormics, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T2555	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	3.5	2.0	95	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T2556	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2557	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	5.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2558	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2559	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	5.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2560	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	4.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2561	*Dead tree*	死樹	2.0	0.0	95	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	DEAD	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2562	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.5	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2563	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2564	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	4.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2565	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	3.5	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2566	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2567	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	6.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2568	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2569	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2570	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2571	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	2.0	100	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, topped, leaning, included bark	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2572	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2573	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2574	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2575	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2576	*Dead tree*	死樹	4.0	0.0	100	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	DEAD	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2577	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	3.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2578	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.5	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, ad	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2579	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	3.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, decayed trunk, topped, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2580	*Dead tree*	死樹	3.5	0.0	100	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	DEAD	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2581	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2582	*Dead tree*	死樹	2.0	0.0	100	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	DEAD	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T2583	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T2584	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2585	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2586	*Dead tree*	死樹	2.0	0.0	100	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	DEAD	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2587	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2588	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2589	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	3.0	2.0	95	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2590	*Dead tree*	死樹	2.0	0.0	100	-	-	-	-	-	8. Dead Tree	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	DEAD	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2591	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	2.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, topped	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2592	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	2.0	1.0	100	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, topped	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2593	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	5.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2594	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	5.0	5.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning; base girdled by fence	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2595	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	3.0	6.0	110	P	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, tree trunk failed	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2596	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	3.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2597	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	9.0	197	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, tree trunk failed; main trunk collapsed, poor tree form	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2598	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	3.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, topped	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2599	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2600	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2601	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	110	P	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk; fence included	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2602	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2603	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	9.0	7.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches; fence included	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2604	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	5.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches; ant nest, poor tree vigor	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2605	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	5.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, poor tree vigor	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2606	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	5.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, poor tree vigor	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2607	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	5.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, poor tree vigor	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2608	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	5.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, leaning, poor tree vigor	Construction of Lin Cheung Road

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2609	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	3.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, poor tree vigor, wound	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2610	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	7.0	5.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, poor tree vigor	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2611	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, poor tree vigor, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2612	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	4.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning poor tree vigor	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2613	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	5.0	6.0	160	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, epicormics, leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2614	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	8.0	6.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, broken branches, cross branches, girdling roots	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2615	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	5.0	5.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, cross branches, poor tree vigor	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2616	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	6.5	4.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, poor tree vigor	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T2617	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	6.0	5.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, cross branches, poor tree vigor	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T2618	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, open cavity along trunk, crooks/abrupt bends	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T2619	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	6.0	5.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, cross branches, poor tree vigor	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2620	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	14.0	184	F	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, tree trunk failed, co-dominant trunks, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2621	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	5.0	122	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2622	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	3.0	2.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2623	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	107	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2624	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	3.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, topped	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2625	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	3.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, topped	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2626	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.0	8.0	110	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health/form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, decayed trunk, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2627	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	100	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health/form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, tree trunk failed; soil heaving, poor tree form	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2628	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.5	4.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2629	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	6.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T2630	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	5.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T2631	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T2632	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, topped	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T2633	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2634	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2635	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2636	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, topped	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2637	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	5.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2638	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	5.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, cross branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2639	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	8.0	205	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, leaning, co-dominant trunks, , epicormics; lying on fence	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T2640	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	2.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	dead branches, epicormics, leaning, cp,	Undersired species; Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2641	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	cross branches, dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, leaning, growth suppressed	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2642	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	6.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2643	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2644	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	115	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2645	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2646	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, included bark, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2647	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, included bark, broken branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2648	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, leaning, broken branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2649	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	3.5	4.0	95	F	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	exposed root, dead branches, tree trunk failed, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2650	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	6.0	105	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, exposed root, leaning; root girdled by fence	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2651	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, leaning, epicormics	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2652	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	7.0	233	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2653	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	, dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, leaning on fence	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2654	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	189	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, co-dominant trunks,	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2655	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, leaning on fence	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2657	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	7.0	215	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, , co-dominant trunks	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2658	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	210	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2659	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	3.5	4.0	135	F	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, tree trunk failed broken branches, leaning on fence, exposed root	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2660	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	209	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	cp, dead branches, co-dominant trunks, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2661	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	115	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2662	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	8.0	270	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	, dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, growth suppressed, fence included, self-seeded/ invasive species	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2663	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	5.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches,	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2664	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2665	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	5.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches, broken branches, , leaning	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2666	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.5	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2667	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, leaning,	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2668	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	117	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2669	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches, co-dominant trunks,	Construction of Slip Road E

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2670	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	7.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2671	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	3.5	170	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches,	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2696	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	7.0	310	F	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, leaning, topped, exposed root; Root plate unstable,	Construction of Slip Road E
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2697	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, co-dominant trunks,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2698	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, climber	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2699	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, climber	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2700	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	3.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2701	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	95	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, climber, co-dominant trunks,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2702	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, climber, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010	YMT/T2703	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5	4.00	100.00	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, climber, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2704	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	3.0	5.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, leaning, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2705	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, co-dominant trunks,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2706	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	141	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, co-dominant trunks, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2707	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, co-dominant trunks,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2708	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	LN116/02 MTR PROTECTION BDRY PMTR	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk,	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2710	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	5.0	5.0	210	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, topped	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2711	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	4.0	220	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2712	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2713	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	4.0	170	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2714	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning, epicormics	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2715	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2716	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2718	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	5.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,011	YMT/T2719	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,016	YMT/T2720	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	7.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	KR/YMTW/TT010,011,01	YMT/T2721	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT010,016	YMT/T2722	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	9.0	298	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2762	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	epicormics, broken branches	Construction of Slip Road F
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2763	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	4.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	epicormics, broken branches, codominant trunks	Construction of Slip Road F
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2764	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	7.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2765	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	7.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2766	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8.0	4.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	co-dominant trunks, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015,016	YMT/T2767	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	7.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	RAP No. 24B MTR GN303/95	epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015	YMT/T2768	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	4.0	170	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	epicormics	Construction of Slip Road F
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT015	YMT/T2769	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	6.0	216	F	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	included bark, leaning, epicormics, broken branches	Construction of Slip Road F
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2778	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	5.0	158	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2802 TA	cross branches, dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, girdling roots; wire mesh	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2779	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2802 TA	cross branches, dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk, girdling roots; wire mesh	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2780	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	5.0	145	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2802 TA	wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches, girdling roots; wire mesh	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2781	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2802 TA	girdling roots, dead branches; wire mesh	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2782	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	135	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2802 TA	girdling roots, dead branches; wire mesh	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2783	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2802 TA	dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk; wire mesh	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2784	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2802 TA	wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches, girdling roots; wire mesh	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T2785	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	188	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	KX 2802 TA	co-dominant trunks, dead branches, wound/ cavity on trunk; wire mesh	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT012	YMT/T2786	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12.0	8.0	276	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2888	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	11.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	broken branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2889	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	6.0	280	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2890	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	5.0	210	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2891	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	4.0	153	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T2892	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	6.0	300	G	G	G	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2896	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9.0	6.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, cross branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2897	*Schefflera actinophylla*	傘樹	5.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2898	*Schefflera actinophylla*	傘樹	5.0	3.0	105	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2906	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	7.0	6.0	124	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	co-dominant trunks, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT011	YMT/T2908	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8.0	4.0	130	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT005	YMT/T2953	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	11.0	6.0	180	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	cross branches, dead branches, girdling roots	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT005	YMT/T2954	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	cross branches, dead branches, girdling roots	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT005, 006	YMT/T2955	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	6.0	200	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	cross branches, dead branches, girdling roots	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT005, 006	YMT/T2956	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	3.0	4.0	110	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT006	YMT/T2958	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	7.0	290	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT006	YMT/T2985	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	6.0	4.0	135	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-	dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT006	YMT/T2993	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	9.0	4.0	295	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT006	YMT/T2994	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	4.0	1.0	100	F	F	F	P	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT006	YMT/T2995	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	8.0	3.0	350	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT006	YMT/T2996	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	4.0	2.0	140	F	F	F	P	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT006	YMT/T2997	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	6.0	2.0	210	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT006	YMT/T2998	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	6.0	2.0	250	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT006	YMT/T2999	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	6.0	3.0	250	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT006	YMT/T3000	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	7.0	3.0	240	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	-		-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3050	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	9.0	3.0	170	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3062	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	12.0	8.0	300	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, heavy lateral limb, decayed trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3063	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	6.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, decayed trunk, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3064	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	6.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, included bark, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3065	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	decayed trunk, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3066	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	8.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, epicormics, included bark	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3071	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	10.0	6.0	340	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, girdling roots	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018,019	YMT/T3072	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	11.0	7.0	300	G	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	epicormics, cross branches, girdling roots	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3073	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	8.0	6.0	210	G	F	G	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, broken branches, girdling roots, girdling roots	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3074	*Eucalyptus robusta*	大葉桉	16.0	8.0	380	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	cross branches, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3075	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	4.0	270	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	wound/ cavity on trunk, epicormics, dead branches, broken branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3076	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	8.0	3.0	105	G	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, cross branches, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of B2 flyover

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3077	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	10.0	5.0	220	G	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, cross branches, girdling roots, low live crown ratio	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3078	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	12.0	6.0	240	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, cross branches, included bark	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3079	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	12.0	7.0	270	G	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	exposed root, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3080	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	12.0	5.0	273	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	included bark, broken branches, cross branches, leaning	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3081	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	13.0	7.0	270	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, epicormics, broken branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3082	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	7.0	5.0	173	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, epicormics, broken branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3083	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	12.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, broken branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3084	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	8.0	6.0	165	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, broken branches, cross branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3085	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	8.0	5.0	171	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, epicormics, cross branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3086	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	9.0	6.0	270	P	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	wound/ cavity on trunk, decayed trunk, broken branches, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3087	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	9.0	5.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, cross branches, leaning	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3088	*Machilus breviflora*	短序潤楠	7.0	5.0	110	G	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	cross branches, leaning	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3089	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	12.0	6.0	280	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	decayed trunk, included bark, broken branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3090	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	8.0	4.0	200	G	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, epicormics	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3091	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	8.0	255	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, epicormics, broken branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3092	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	6.0	3.0	120	F	F	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, included bark, broken branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3093	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	9.0	3.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3094	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	7.0	5.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3095	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	6.0	5.0	95	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3096	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	6.0	200	F	G	G	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, epicormics	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3097	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	6.0	260	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3098	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	9.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3099	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	11.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	exposed root, leaning, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3100	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	7.0	6.0	446	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	co-dominant trunks,broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3101	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	9.0	6.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3102	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	8.0	3.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	epicormics, cross branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3103	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8.0	6.0	178	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	co-dominant trunks, broken branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3104	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	5.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	wound/ cavity on trunk, decayed trunk, epicormics	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3105	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	5.0	279	P	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, decayed trunk, epicormics, broken branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3106	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	9.0	5.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	exposed root, wound/ cavity on trunk, broken branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3107	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8.0	6.0	391	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3108	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8.0	6.0	350	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, epicormics	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3109	*Eucalyptus robusta*	大葉桉	3.0	1.0	170	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	tree trunk failed, topped, decayed trunk	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3110	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	150	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, co-dominant trunks, broken branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3111	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	8.0	4.0	170	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3112	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	7.0	5.0	140	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, included bark, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3113	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	5.0	220	G	G	G	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3114	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	8.0	6.0	202	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	co-dominant trunks, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3115	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	6.0	290	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	exposed root, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018,019	YMT/T3116	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	6.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	included bark, dead branches	Construction of B2 flyover

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018,019	YMT/T3117	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	11.0	7.0	453	G	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018,019	YMT/T3118	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	7.0	230	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018,019	YMT/T3119	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	12.0	7.0	289	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, included bark, wound/ cavity on trunk, broken branches, epicormics	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018,019	YMT/T3120	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	5.0	240	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	epicormics, decayed trunk, wound/ cavity on trunk, included bark	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3121	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	12.0	8.0	431	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, broken branches, included bark	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3122	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	6.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	low live crown ratio, leaning, poor tree vigor	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3123	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	13.0	4.0	240	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, cross branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3124	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	10.0	4.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	low live crown ratio, poor tree vigor, too close to other trees	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3125	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	5.0	140	G	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	low live crown ratio, poor tree vigor, too close to other trees	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3126	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	9.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	low live crown ratio, poor tree vigor, too close to other trees	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3127	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐	6.0	5.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	included bark, decayed trunk, cross branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3128	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	6.0	6.0	173	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, broken branches, dead branches	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3129	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	11.0	5.0	260	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, broken branches, topped	Construction of B2 flyover
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3130	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	8.0	3.0	149	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	tree trunk failed, topped, decayed trunk, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3131	*Morus alba*	桑樹	5.0	4.0	149	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, decayed trunk, broken branches, dead branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3132	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	15.0	8.0	300	G	F	G	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3133	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	15.0	8.0	420	F	F	G	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3134	*Morus alba*	桑樹	7.0	5.0	156	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	epicormics, co-dominant trunks, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3135	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	8.0	284	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3136	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	10.0	6.0	190	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	exposed root, broken branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3137	*Cassia fistula*	豬腸豆	8.0	5.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	decayed trunk, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3138	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, broken branches; fungi infected	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3139	*Ficus virens*	大葉榕	8.0	6.0	161	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	exposed root, decayed trunk, co-dominant trunks, broken branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014,019	YMT/T3140	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	9.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3141	*Cassia fistula*	豬腸豆	7.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3142	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14.0	5.0	255	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, topped, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3143	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	8.0	6.0	156	P	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, decayed trunk, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3144	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	5.0	247	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3145	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	15.0	6.0	340	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014,019	YMT/T3146	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	6.0	217	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T3147	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐	6.0	6.0	107	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T3148	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5.0	4.0	135	P	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and/or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	decayed trunk, co-dominant trunks, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T3149	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	11.0	7.0	270	F	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	decayed trunk, leaning, included bark, broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T3150	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10.0	7.0	262	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T3151	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	15.0	8.0	330	G	G	G	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT014	YMT/T3152	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	8.0	4.0	120	G	F	G	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013,014	YMT/T3153	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	9.0	4.0	140	G	F	G	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches,cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T3154	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐	7.0	5.0	130	G	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	exposed root, broken branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T3155	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐	7.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, broken branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT013	YMT/T3157	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	6.0	4.0	156	P	P	P	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, topped, broken branches, included bark	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3158	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	1.0	125	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	topped, decayed trunk, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3159	*Ficus virens*	大葉榕	8.0	7.0	292	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, exposed root, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3160	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3161	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	4.0	158	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3162	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐	7.0	7.0	259	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, decayed trunk, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3163	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8.0	5.0	224	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3164	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	15.0	7.0	380	G	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, heavy lateral limb	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3165	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10.0	4.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3166	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	15.0	7.0	430	G	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3167	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐	5.0	4.0	128	G	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3168	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	4.0	160	G	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3169	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6.0	4.0	266	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3170	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3171	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	3.0	230	P	P	P	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	tree trunk failed, topped, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3172	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	4.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	exposed root, broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3173	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	5.0	360	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3186	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	5.0	282	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3187	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	6.0	5.0	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, co-dominant trunks	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3188	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	6.0	4.0	114	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3189	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐	7.0	6.0	288	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery. 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, epicormics, broken branches, dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018,019	YMT/T3190	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	15.0	6.0	310	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018,019	YMT/T3191	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	8.0	6.0	260	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	cross branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018,019	YMT/T3192	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	wound/ cavity on trunk, leaning, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3193	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12.0	5.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	decayed trunk, topped, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018,019	YMT/T3194	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	4.0	3.0	112	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, epicormics, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018,019	YMT/T3195	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	6.0	180	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018,019	YMT/T3196	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	8.0	3.0	300	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	decayed trunk, wound/ cavity on trunk, dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3197	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	5.0	320	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3208	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	7.0	160	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	exposed root, epicormics, broken branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3210	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	4.0	250	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3211	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13.0	4.0	340	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3229	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	9.0	5.0	180	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	exposed root, leaning, epicormics, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3232	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	6.0	3.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3233	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	girdling roots, leaning, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3234	*Eucalyptus robusta*	大葉桉	10.0	6.0	396	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3235	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	5.0	300	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3236	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	7.0	3.0	200	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning at 30°, dead branches, topped	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3237	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9.0	5.0	248	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, dead branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3238	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	7.0	5.0	270	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, girdling roots, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3249	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4.0	1.0	160	P	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	epicormics, dead branches	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3250	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	5.0	2.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3251	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	6.0	3.0	135	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3258	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	5.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3259	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	5.0	2.0	125	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3260	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	5.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3261	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	5.0	2.0	125	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3265	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	5.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3266	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	5.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3267	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	6.0	2.0	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT019	YMT/T3268	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層	5.0	2.0	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	epicormics	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3277	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	5.0	6.0	230	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT001	YMT/T3354	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	4.0	3.0	170	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT001	YMT/T3355	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	5.0	3.0	170	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT001	YMT/T3356	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	5.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT001	YMT/T3357	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	5.0	3.0	180	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT001	YMT/T3358	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	5.0	210	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	cross branches,dead branches,leaning,girdling roots	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT001	YMT/T3359	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	4.0	3.0	160	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT001	YMT/T3360	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	5.0	3.0	175	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT001	YMT/T3361	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	4.0	3.0	175	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	-	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT001	YMT/T3362	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	4.0	3.0	170	F	F	F	F	M	-	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	-	-

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT001	YMT/T3363	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7.0	5.0	250	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	cross branches,climber, girdling roots	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T3364	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	8.0	5.0	440	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 635 TGLA	leaning,rooting area restricted by other structures, epicormics	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3377	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	5.0	4.0	199	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	exposed root, dead branches, broken branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3378	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	3.5	135	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, topped, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3379	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8.0	10.0	286	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3380	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8.0	8.0	227	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, co-dominant trunks,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017, 018	YMT/T3381	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7.0	8.0	426	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	co-dominant trunks, epicormics , dead branches, cross branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT017	YMT/T3386	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	3.0	5.0	170	F	F	F	G	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	-	wound/ cavity on trunk, abnormal bend, dead branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road Slip Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3390	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.5	4.5	145	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	tree trunk failed, dead branches, broken branches, cross branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3391	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.5	7.5	110	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, tree trunk failed, broken branches, leaning	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3392	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	3.5	5.0	125	F	P	P	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 4. Tree with poor health and /or form 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, epicormics, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3393	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	5.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3394	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	5.5	3.5	120	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3395	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	宮粉羊蹄甲	3.5	2.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3396	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	3.5	2.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, broken branches, cp	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3397	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	3.5	2.0	110	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, broken branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3398	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9.0	4.0	240	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, dead branches, cross branches, epicormics, wound/ cavity on trunk	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3399	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.5	3.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	topped, dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016,017	YMT/T3400	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	3.0	100	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, fence included, crooks/abrupt bends,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3401	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.5	5.0	135	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road diversion

Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3402	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.0	3.5	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, crooks/abrupt bends, epicormics	Construction of Lin Cheung Road diversion
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3403	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.5	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, excessive leaning, cross branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road diversion
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3404	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8.5	5.5	150	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, leaning,	Construction of Lin Cheung Road diversion
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3405	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	6.0	125	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	broken branches, leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road diversion
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3406	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6.0	5.0	140	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	broken branches, dead branches, leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road diversion
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3407	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches, cracks/splits, leaning	Construction of Lin Cheung Road diversion
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3408	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.5	5.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3409	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	6.0	3.5	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	leaning, wound on trunk, dead branches	Construction of Lin Cheung Road diversion
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3410	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	4.0	3.5	130	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3411	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.5	3.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3412	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	4.0	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3413	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	4.0	140	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3414	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	5.0	4.5	150	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3415	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	7.0	3.0	190	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3416	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	6.0	3.0	110	F	F	F	P	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT016	YMT/T3417	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	4.5	3.5	100	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	MTRL 2 RP GN4494 MTRL	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT021	YMT/T3418	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5.0	4.0	252	F	P	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GLA-TK 635 TGLA	dead branches, growth suppressed, topped, co-dominant trunks	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT027	YMT/T3419	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7.0	5.0	240	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	broken branches, dead branches	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T3420	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	4.5	4.0	140	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches, leaning	Construction of Landscape Deck
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT022	YMT/T3421	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	3.5	3.0	120	F	F	F	P	L	3. Weedy species or species with low amenity value	Nil	Fell	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	leaning, dead branches, epicormics	Construction of Landscape Deck

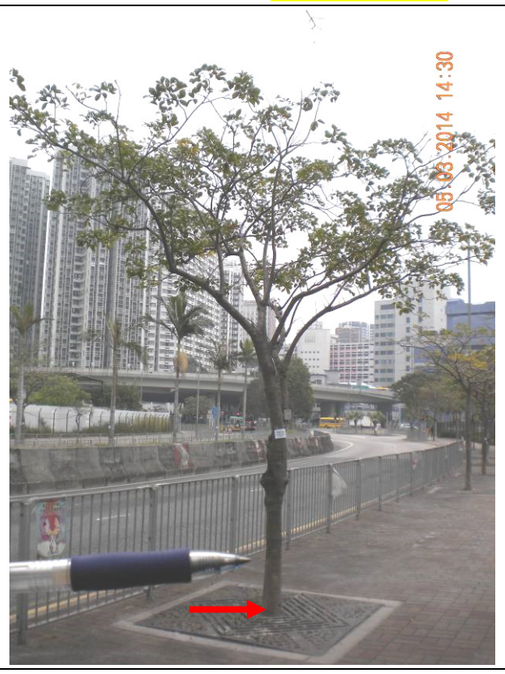
Tree Assessment Schedule (Trees under LCSD to Provide Expert Advice)

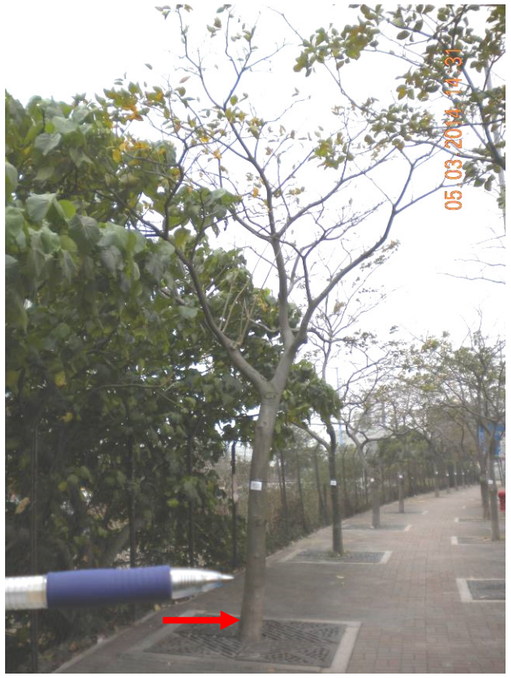
Project of Title: Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)-- Central Kowloon Route **(Yau Ma Tei West (excluding VAB)**

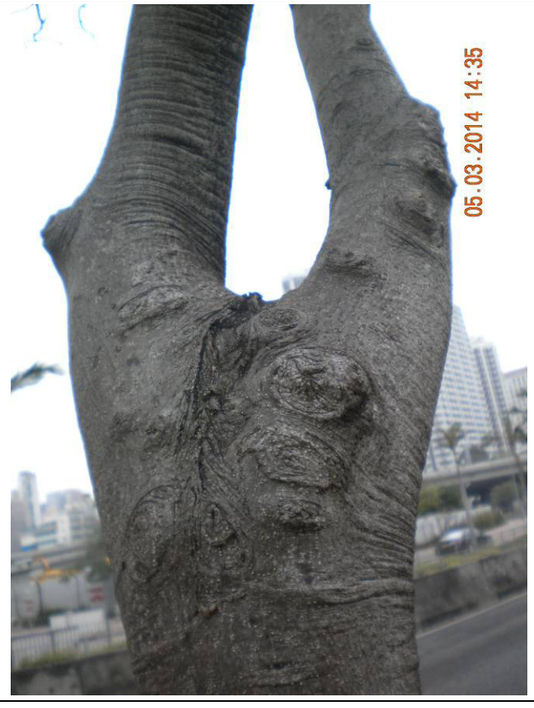
Date of Tree Survey: Apr 2013 - Feb 2014 Tree Surveyor(s): Kelvin Chan, Bill Lau

Original Location		Tree ID No.	Species		Tree Size			Health	Form	Structural Condition	Amenity value	Suitability for transplanting		Conservation Status	Recommendation	Department to provide expert advice to LandsD	SIMAR Slope No.	Land Lot No.	Remarks (Additional remarks on health, form, structure and site condition and justification of tree felling/ transplanting)	
(Name of Site)	Dwg. no.		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	Spread (m)	Breast Height (mm)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(Good/ Fair/ Poor) (G/ F/ P)	(High/ Medium/Low) (H/ M/ L)	Remarks*		(Retain/ Fell/ Transplant)				General^	Justification for tree felling / transplanting
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018, 019	YMT/T3422	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	6.0	4.0	142	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 6. Species of low post-transplantation survival rate 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-
Yau Ma Tei (West)	CKR/YMTW/TT018	YMT/T3423	*Eucalyptus robusta*	大葉桉	5.5	3.0	170	F	F	F	F	L	2. Preparation of intact and sufficient-sized root ball not practical due to the topography 5. Lack of access for transplantation machinery 7. Tree with non-recoverable structural problem.	Nil	Retain	LCSD	-	GN 6682 (09) XRL Scheme Limit	dead branches	-

Summary (LCSD)		
Total nos. of trees surveyed:	1202	nos.
Total nos. of trees to be retained:	627	nos.
Total nos. of trees to be transplanted:	34	nos.
Total nos. of trees to be felled:	523	nos.
Total nos. of trees affected by other project	18	nos.
Total DBH of trees to be felled:	89306	mm

YMT/T239- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T239- 2	YMT/T239- 3	YMT/T239- 4
			
YMT/T240- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T240- 2 Epicormics	YMT/T240- 3	YMT/T240- 4

			
YMT/T241- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T241- 2	YMT/T241- 3	YMT/T241- 4
YMT/T242- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T242- 2	YMT/T242- 3	YMT/T242- 4

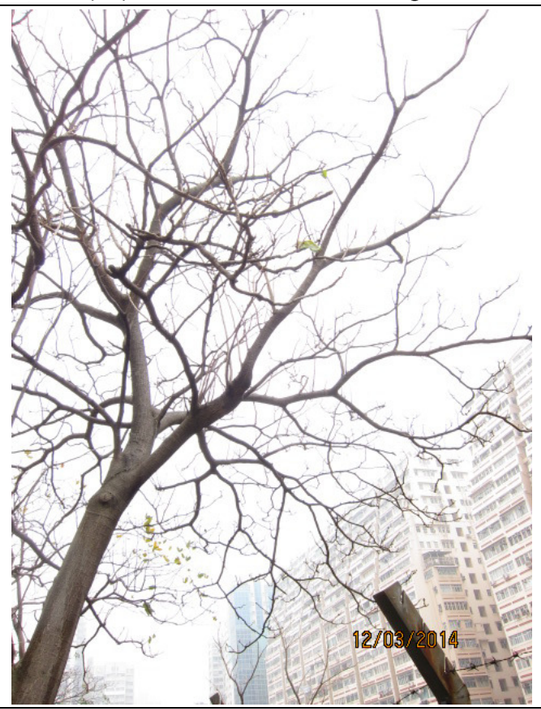
YMT/T243- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T243- 2	YMT/T243- 3	YMT/T243- 4
			
YMT/T244- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T244- 2	YMT/T244- 3	YMT/T244- 4

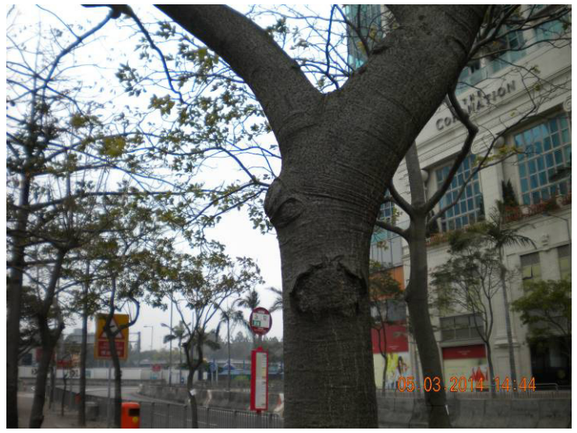
YMT/T245- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T245- 2	YMT/T245- 3	YMT/T245- 4
YMT/T246- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T246- 2	YMT/T246- 3	YMT/T246- 4

YMT/T247- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T247- 2	YMT/T247- 3	YMT/T247- 4
YMT/T248- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T248- 2	YMT/T248- 3	YMT/T248- 4

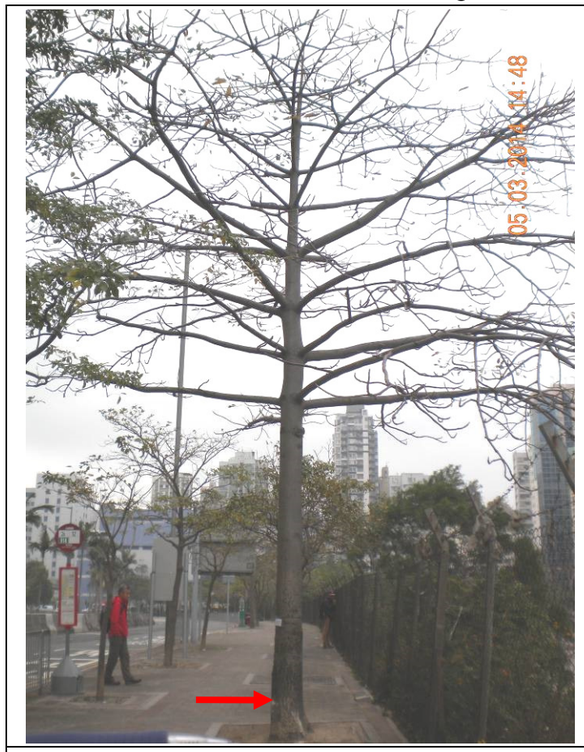
YMT/T249- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Bombax ceiba*	YMT/T249- 2	YMT/T249- 3	YMT/T249- 4
YMT/T250- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T250- 2	YMT/T250- 3	YMT/T250- 4

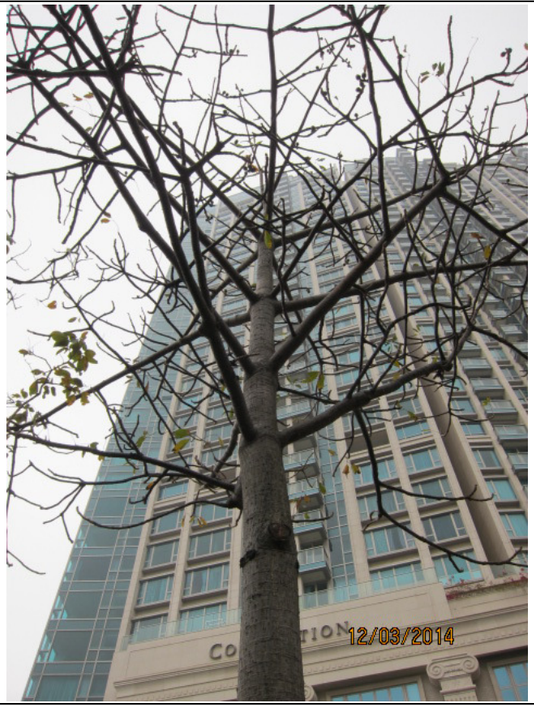
YMT/T251- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T251- 2	YMT/T251- 3	YMT/T251- 4
YMT/T252- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T252- 2	YMT/T252- 3	YMT/T252- 4

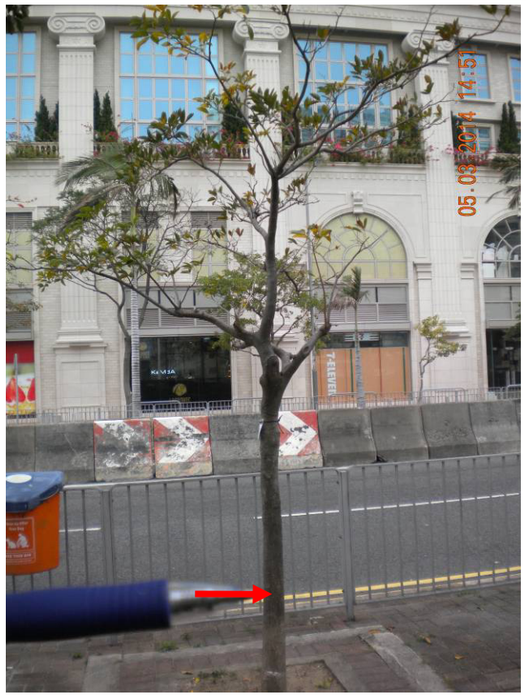
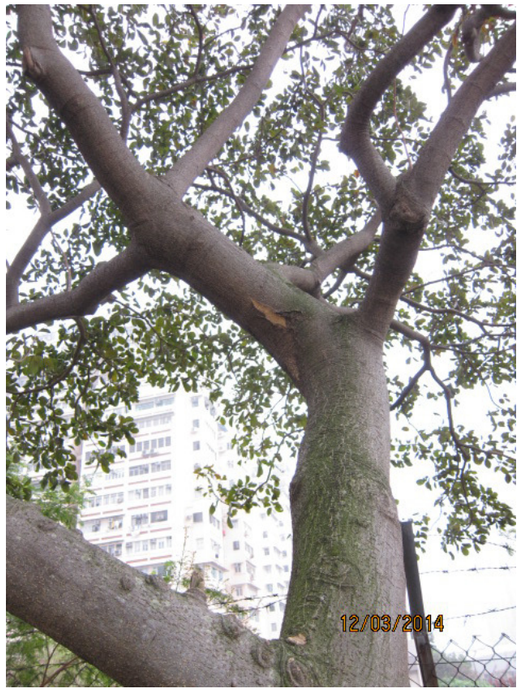
			
YMT/T253- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T253- 2	YMT/T253- 3	YMT/T253- 4
YMT/T254- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T254- 2 Broken branches	YMT/T254- 3	YMT/T254- 4

			
YMT/T255- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T255- 2	YMT/T255- 3	YMT/T255- 4
YMT/T256- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T256- 2	YMT/T256- 3 Wound at trunk	YMT/T256- 4

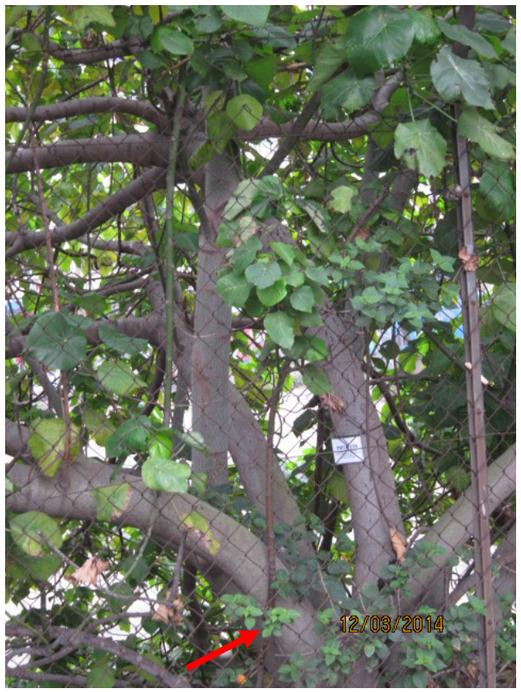
YMT/T257- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T257- 2 Topped	YMT/T257- 3	YMT/T257- 4
YMT/T258- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T258- 2	YMT/T258- 3	YMT/T258- 4 Wound

			
YMT/T259- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Bombax ceiba*	YMT/T259- 2	YMT/T259- 3	YMT/T259- 4
YMT/T260- 1- Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T260- 2	YMT/T260- 3	YMT/T260- 4

			
YMT/T261- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Bombax ceiba*	YMT/T261- 2	YMT/T261- 3	YMT/T261- 4
YMT/T262- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T262- 2	YMT/T262- 3 Broken branches	YMT/T262- 4

			
YMT/T263- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T263- 2	YMT/T263- 3 Broken branches	YMT/T263- 4
			
YMT/T264- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T264- 2	YMT/T264- 3	YMT/T264- 4

YMT/T265- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T265- 2 Epicormics	YMT/T265- 3	YMT/T265- 4
YMT/T266- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T266- 2	YMT/T266- 3	YMT/T266- 4

			
YMT/T274- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	YMT/T274- 2	YMT/T274- 3	YMT/T274- 4 Growth restricted
YMT/T277- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Acacia confusa*	YMT/T277- 2	YMT/T277- 3	YMT/T277- 4

NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
YMT/T280- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T280- 2	YMT/T280- 3	YMT/T280- 4

YMT/T281- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T281- 2	YMT/T281- 3	YMT/T281- 4
YMT/T282- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T282- 2	YMT/T282- 3	YMT/T282- 4

YMT/T283- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T283- 2	YMT/T283- 3	YMT/T283- 4
YMT/T284- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T284- 2	YMT/T284- 3	YMT/T284- 4

YMT/T285- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T285- 2	YMT/T285- 3	YMT/T285- 4
YMT/T286- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T286- 2	YMT/T286- 3	YMT/T286- 4

YMT/T287- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T287- 2	YMT/T287- 3	YMT/T287- 4
YMT/T288- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T288- 2	YMT/T288- 3	YMT/T288- 4

YMT/T289- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T289- 2	YMT/T289- 3	YMT/T289- 4
YMT/T290- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T290- 2	YMT/T290- 3	YMT/T290- 4

YMT/T291- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T291- 2	YMT/T291- 3	YMT/T291- 4
YMT/T292- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T292- 2	YMT/T292- 3 Wound	YMT/T292- 4

YMT/T293- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T293- 2	YMT/T293- 3	YMT/T293- 4
YMT/T294- 1- Transplant Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T294- 2	YMT/T294- 3	YMT/T294- 4

YMT/T295- 1-Transplant Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T295- 2	YMT/T295- 3	YMT/T295- 4
YMT/T296- 1- Affected by other project Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T296- 2	YMT/T296- 3	YMT/T296- 4

YMT/T297- 1-Affected by other project Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T297- 2	YMT/T297- 3	YMT/T297- 4
YMT/T298- 1- Affected by other project Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T298- 2	YMT/T298- 3	YMT/T298- 4

YMT/T299- 1-Transplant Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T299- 2	YMT/T299- 3	YMT/T299- 4
YMT/T300- 1- Transplant Scientific Name: *Archontophoenix alexandrae*	YMT/T300- 2	YMT/T300- 3	YMT/T300- 4

NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED	NOT USED
YMT/T315- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T315- 2	YMT/T315- 3	YMT/T315- 4

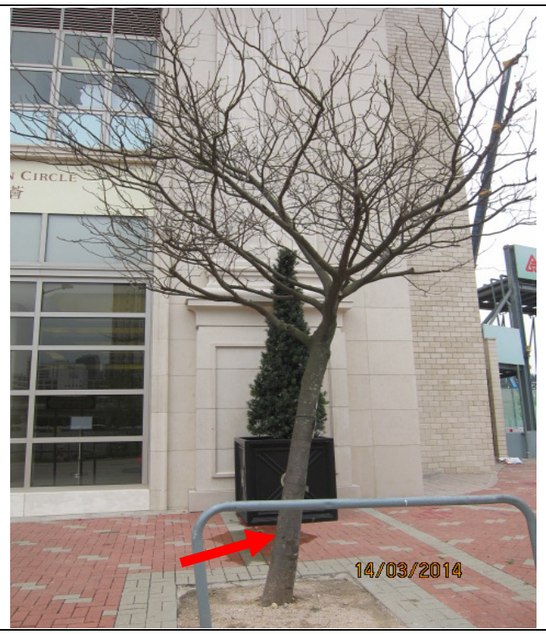
YMT/T316- 1 – Transplant Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T316- 2	YMT/T316- 3	YMT/T316- 4
YMT/T317- 1 – Transplant Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T317- 2	YMT/T317- 3	YMT/T317- 4

YMT/T318- 1 – Transplant Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T318- 2	YMT/T318- 3	YMT/T318- 4
YMT/T322- 1 – Fell Scientific Name: *Lagerstroemia speciosa*	YMT/T322- 2	YMT/T322- 3	YMT/T322- 4 Wound

YMT/T323- 1-Fell Scientific Name: *Ficus benjamina*	YMT/T323- 2	YMT/T323- 3 Wound	YMT/T323- 4
YMT/T324- 1-Fell Scientific Name: *Lagerstroemia speciosa*	YMT/T324- 2	YMT/T324- 3	YMT/T324- 4

YMT/T325- 1-Fell Scientific Name: *Lagerstroemia speciosa*	YMT/T325- 2	YMT/T325- 3	YMT/T325- 4 Lean
YMT/T326- 1– Transplant Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T326- 2	YMT/T326- 3	YMT/T326- 4

YMT/T327- 1-Fell Scientific Name: *Lagerstroemia speciosa*	YMT/T327- 2	YMT/T327- 3	YMT/T327- 4
YMT/T328- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T328- 2	YMT/T328- 3	YMT/T328- 4

			
YMT/T329- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T329- 2	YMT/T329- 3	YMT/T329- 4
YMT/T330- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T330- 2	YMT/T330- 3	YMT/T330- 4

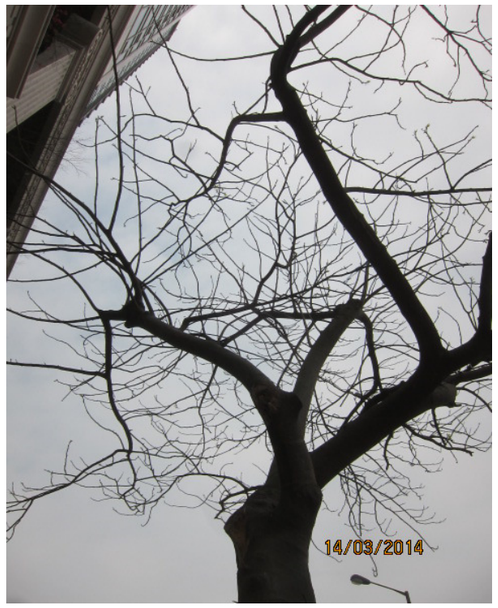
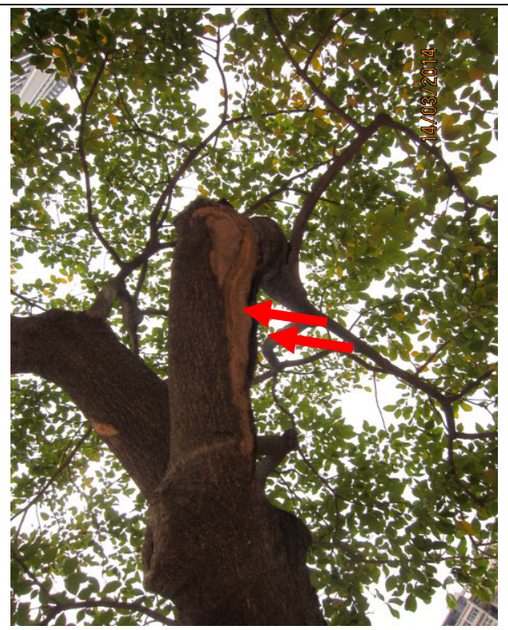
YMT/T331- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T331- 2	YMT/T331- 3	YMT/T331- 4
YMT/T332- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T332- 2	YMT/T332- 3	YMT/T332- 4

YMT/T333- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Lagerstroemia speciosa*	YMT/T333- 2	YMT/T333- 3	YMT/T333- 4
YMT/T334- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Lagerstroemia speciosa*	YMT/T334- 2	YMT/T334- 3	YMT/T334- 4

YMT/T335- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T335- 2	YMT/T335- 3	YMT/T335- 4
YMT/T336- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T336- 2	YMT/T336- 3	YMT/T336- 4

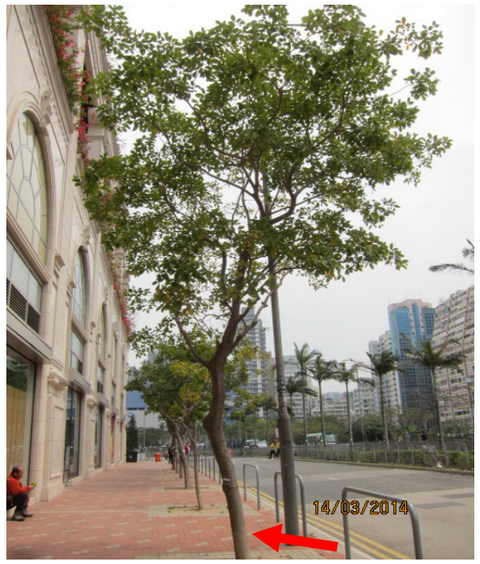
YMT/T337- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T337- 2	YMT/T337- 3	YMT/T337- 4
YMT/T338- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T338- 2	YMT/T338- 3 Wound at trunk	YMT/T338- 4

YMT/T339- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T339- 2	YMT/T339- 3 Epicormics	YMT/T339- 4
YMT/T340- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T340- 2	YMT/T340- 3	YMT/T340- 4

			
YMT/T341- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva unilocularis*	YMT/T341- 2	YMT/T341- 3 Wound at trunk	YMT/T341- 4
			
YMT/T342- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T342- 2	YMT/T342- 3	YMT/T342- 4

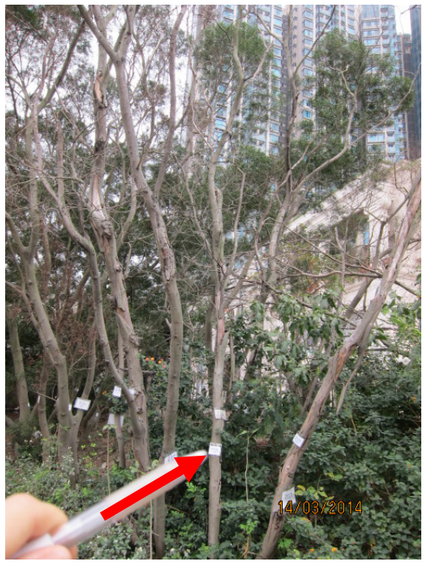
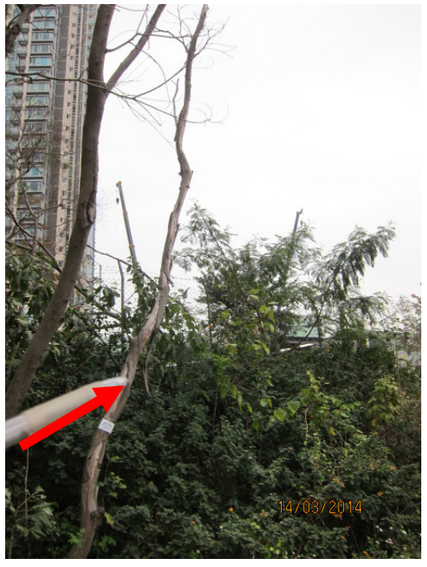
YMT/T343- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T343- 2	YMT/T343- 3	YMT/T343- 4
YMT/T344- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T344- 2 Wound at branch	YMT/T344- 3	YMT/T344- 4

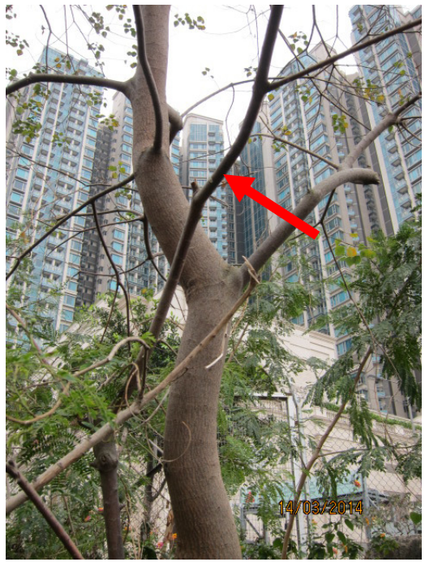
YMT/T345- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T345- 2	YMT/T345- 3	YMT/T345- 4
YMT/T346- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T346- 2	YMT/T346- 3	YMT/T346- 4

			
YMT/T347- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Crateva trifoliata*	YMT/T347- 2	YMT/T347- 3	YMT/T347- 4
YMT/T348- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Peltophorum pterocarpum*	YMT/T348- 2	YMT/T348- 3	YMT/T348- 4

YMT/T349- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Bombax ceiba*	YMT/T349- 2	YMT/T349- 3	YMT/T349- 4
YMT/T350- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Peltophorum pterocarpum*	YMT/T350- 2	YMT/T350- 3	YMT/T350- 4

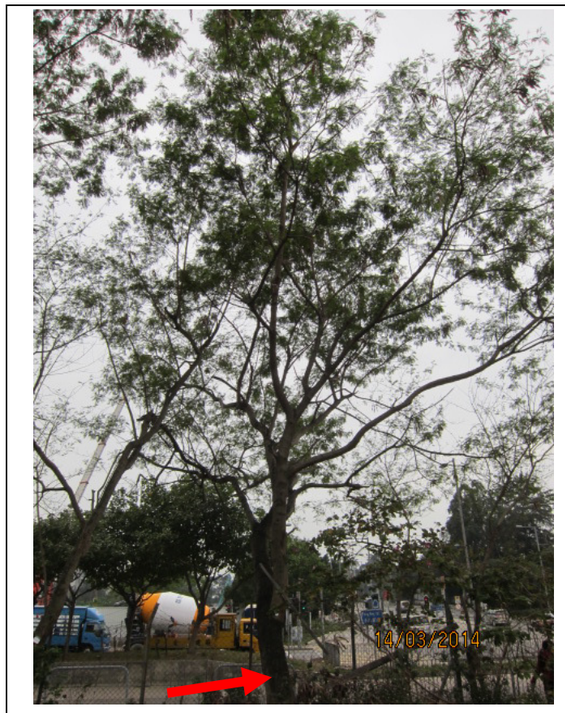
YMT/T351- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Lagerstroemia speciosa*	YMT/T351- 2	YMT/T351- 3	YMT/T351- 4
YMT/T352- 1-Retain Scientific Name: *Lagerstroemia speciosa*	YMT/T352- 2	YMT/T352- 3	YMT/T352- 4

			
YMT/T395- 1-Fell Scientific Name: Dead tree	YMT/T395- 2	YMT/T395- 3	YMT/T395- 4
			
YMT/T396- 1-Fell Scientific Name: Dead tree	YMT/T396- 2	YMT/T396- 3	YMT/T396- 4

			
YMT/T397- 1-Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T397- 2	YMT/T397- 3 Dead branches	YMT/T397- 4
YMT/T398- 1-Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T398- 2	YMT/T398- 3	YMT/T398- 4

YMT/T399- 1-Fell Scientific Name: *Acacia confusa*	YMT/T399- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T399- 3	YMT/T399- 4
YMT/T400- 1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T400- 2	YMT/T400- 3	YMT/T400- 4 Growth restricted

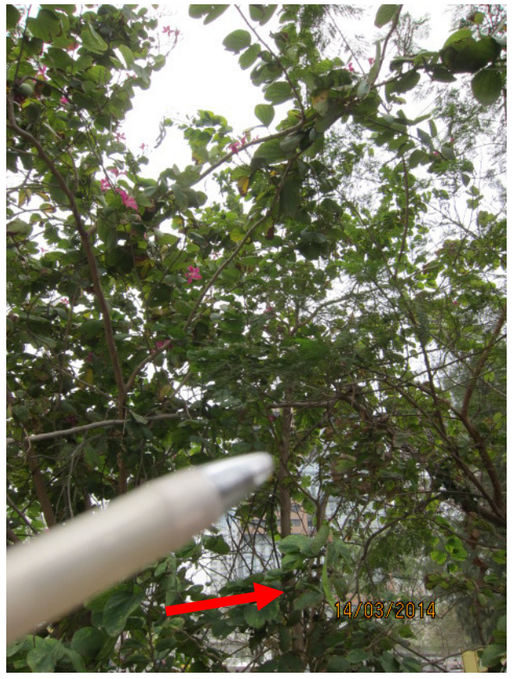
YMT/T401-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T401- 2	YMT/T401- 3 Wound	YMT/T401- 4
YMT/T402-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T402- 2	YMT/T402- 3 Wound on trunk	YMT/T402- 4 Growth restricted

			
YMT/T403-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T403- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T403- 3	YMT/T403- 4
YMT/T404-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T404- 2	YMT/T404- 3 Wound at trunks	YMT/T404- 4

YMT/T405-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T405- 2	YMT/T405- 3 Wound	YMT/T405- 4
YMT/T406-1-Fell Scientific Name: Dead tree	YMT/T406- 2	YMT/T406- 3	YMT/T406- 4

YMT/T407-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T407- 2	YMT/T407- 3 Wire mesh included	YMT/T407- 4
YMT/T408-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T408- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T408- 3	YMT/T408- 4 Growth restricted

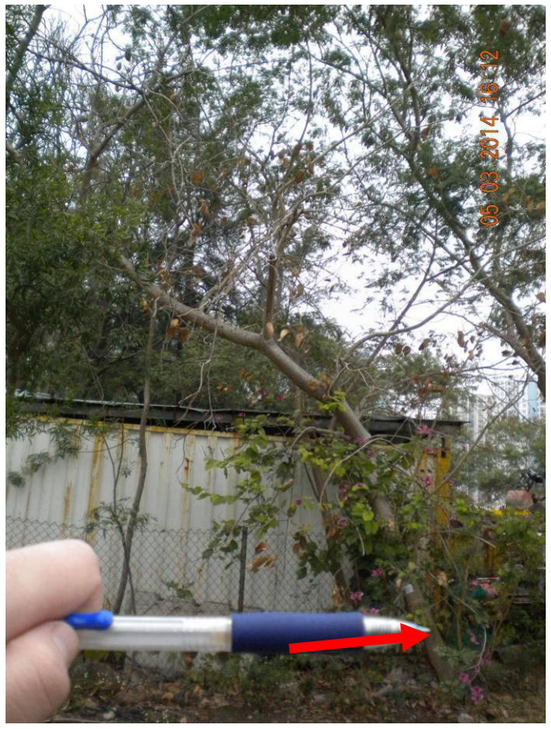
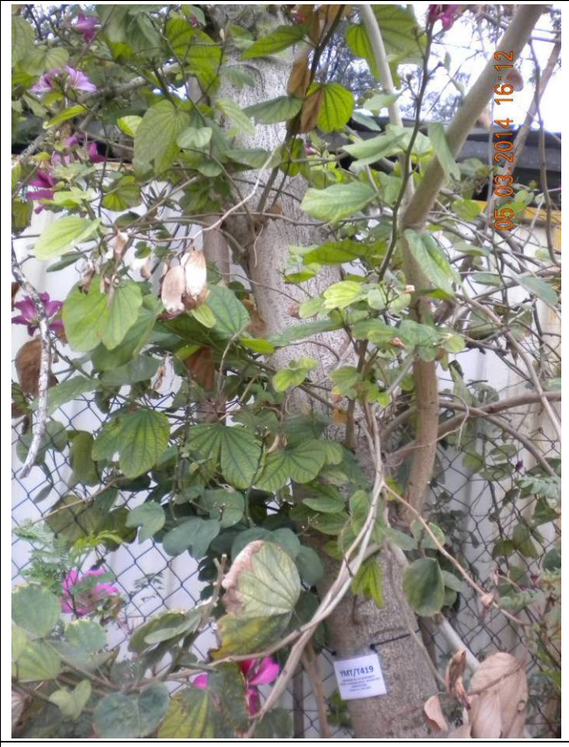
YMT/T409-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T409- 2	YMT/T409- 3 Wound at trunks	YMT/T409- 4
YMT/T410-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T410- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T410- 3	YMT/T410- 4

			
YMT/T411-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T411- 2	YMT/T411- 3 Wound	YMT/T411- 4
YMT/T412-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T412- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T412- 3	YMT/T412- 4

YMT/T413-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T413- 2	YMT/T413- 3 Dead branches	YMT/T413- 4
YMT/T414-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T414- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T414- 3	YMT/T414- 4

YMT/T415-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T415- 2	YMT/T415- 3	YMT/T415- 4 Growth restricted
YMT/T416-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T416- 2	YMT/T416- 3	YMT/T416- 4

YMT/T417-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Acacia confusa*	YMT/T417- 2 Dead branches	YMT/T417- 3 Wound at trunks	YMT/T417- 4
YMT/T418-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Leucaena leucocephala*	YMT/T418- 2	YMT/T418- 3 Dead branches	YMT/T418- 4

			
YMT/T419-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Bauhinia x blakeana*	YMT/T419- 2	YMT/T419- 3 Climber	YMT/T419- 4
YMT/T420-1-Fell Scientific Name: *Acacia confusa*	YMT/T420- 2	YMT/T420- 3 Wound at trunks	YMT/T420- 4